

빠른 정답										1회
1	④	2	②	3	①	4	①	5	⑤	
6	⑤	7	③	8	③	9	④	10	④	
11	④	12	④	13	④	14	②	15	②	
16	②	17	④							



정답: ④

W: Wow! It smells great in here! What are you making?

M: It's a Korean dish called japchae. I learned how to cook it from my Korean friend.

W: I'd like to try cooking it for my family. How do you make it?

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

한국 음식인 잡채를 만들고 있는 남자에게 여자가 자신도 가족을 위해 그것을 요리해 보고 싶다면서 만드는 방법을 묻고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '제가 조리법을 알려 드릴 테니 그저 그것을 따라해 보세요.'이다.

- ① 그건 제가 신선한 야채를 사용했기 때문이에요.
- ② 당신이 설거지를 해 줄 수 있다면 정말 좋을 거예요.
- ③ 제가 그것을 만드는 데 그렇게 오래 걸리지 않았어요.
- ⑤ 저의 한국 요리가 마음에 드신다니 너무 기쁘네요.

[Expressions]

dish 요리  
wash the dishes 설거지하다  
recipe 조리법



정답: ②

M: Alice, we need to prepare for the upcoming public forum on the new health care policy.

W: Yes, we should. This is my first time, so I'm not really sure what to DOA first.

M: I think we need to start by inviting some health care experts to speak.

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 여자에게 새로운 의료 정책에 대한 공개 토론회를 준비해야 한다고 말하자, 여자는 이번이 처음이라 무엇부터 해야 하는지를 모르겠다고 하고, 남자는 의료 전문가들을 초대해야 한다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '알겠어요. 누구에게 연락해야 할 지 알고 계세요?'이다.

- ① 토론회는 주최 측에 의해서 취소되었어요.
- ③ 걱정 마세요. 이전의 토론회는 잘 진행되었어요.
- ④ 음, 그 정책에 대한 의견을 말씀해 주시겠어요?
- ⑤ 그들이 아직 토론회 준비를 시작하지 않은 것 같아요.

[Expressions]

upcoming 다가오는	expert 전문가
public forum 공개 토론회	organizer 주최 측, 조직자
health care 의료	contact 연락하다
policy 정책	previous 이전의



정답: ①

M: Hello, visitors. Welcome to the Penguin Parade at Blue Island National Park. I'm Jeff McKenzie, your guide. I'm happy to be with you for today's fascinating sight. Soon, you'll see the world's smallest and cutest penguins returning home at sunset. Before we walk down to the penguins, I'd like to remind you of an important rule. Penguins have sensitive eyes, so bright and sudden flashes or unusual lights can frighten them or make them lose their sense of direction. To ensure penguins keep coming back to their habitat, we ask you not to use your cameras or phone cameras at the Penguin Parade. Your cooperation will help protect these little creatures. Let's start the walk now.

[해설]

남자는 펭귄 퍼레이드를 향해 가기 전에 방문객들에 게 펭귄 퍼레이드에서 카메라나 전화기 카메라를 사용하지 말 것을 부탁하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '펭귄 촬영 금지를 당부하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

fascinating 매우 흥미로운, 매력적인  
 remind A of B A에게 B를 상기시키다[일깨우다]  
 flash (카메라) 플래시, 섬광, 번쩍임  
 ensure 보장하다, 반드시 ~하게 하다



정답: ①

M: Ms. Baker, what are you doing?  
 W: I'm grading exam papers. I actually enjoy reading my students' answers with their own ideas.  
 M: Oh, it's an essay test. That must take a lot of time to grade. I prefer having students select the best choice among options since scoring is quick and easy.  
 W: Those multiple-choice tests are more efficient if you have a large number of students.  
 M: And they are graded objectively.  
 W: True. I know the benefits, but I still try to avoid giving multiple-choice tests.  
 M: Why is that?  
 W: On those tests, students can just guess correctly, which doesn't prove they really know the answer.  
 M: That's true. And those tests tend to focus on superficial facts and memorization.  
 W: Yeah. As teachers, we shouldn't think of multiple-choice tests as the only way to assess students.

[해설]

선택형 평가를 선호한다는 남자와 선택형 평가를 지양하려고 노력한다는 여자가 그 이유에 대해 이야기를 나누면서 선택형 평가의 여러 가지 장단점에 대해 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '선택형 평가의 장단점'이다.

[Expressions]

grade 채점하다	guess 추측하다
prefer 선호하다	prove 증명하다
score 채점하다	tend to ~하는 경향이 있다
multiple-choice test 객관식	focus on 초점을 맞추다
efficient 효율적인	superficial 피상적인
objectively 객관적으로	memorization 암기
avoid ~하지 않도록 하다	assess 평가하다



정답: ㉔

W: Hello, I'm Jessica Lawrence. We talked before on the phone.  
 M: Nice to meet you, Ms. Lawrence.  
 W: It's a great honor to have you with us. I'm sure many TV programs have wanted to have you on after your successful season in the Major Leagues.  
 M: Yeah, but there's no way I could reject coming on your TV program. It's my favorite.  
 W: Really? That's cool! Today we'll just record an interview with you and our host, Selena Garcia.  
 M: Okay. I'm as nervous as I was in my first game.  
 W: Don't worry. My assistant producer will give you the list of questions you'll be asked before the recording.  
 M: Oh, good. That'll help. And I brought some signed balls for you and your crew.  
 W: Wow! Thank you so much!  
 M: No problem.  
 W: All right. Let's go to the makeup room. I'll introduce you to Selena.  
 M: Sounds great.

[해설]

여자가 메이저 리그에서 성공적인 시즌을 보낸 남자를 자신의 방송 프로그램에 초대하여 인터뷰 녹화를 진행하기에 앞서 프로그램 진행자에게 소개해 주려는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '방송 프로그램 제작자-출연자'이다.

[Expressions]

successful 성공적인                      nervous 긴장된, 불안해하는  
 reject 거절하다                              makeup room 분장실  
 host (TV·라디오 프로의) 진행자



정답: ㉔

W: Hello, Mr. Bradley. I've finished designing your cookbook.  
 M: Oh, great.  
 W: Here it is. I put the title, "HOME COOKING FOR VEGETARIANS" at the top left.  
 M: That looks good. It's eye-catching.  
 W: I chose this picture of you with your apron on. I thought it was a good one because you look friendly.  
 M: Thanks. There are some vegetables on the cutting board. I like that.  
 W: I thought it'd be good to have some vegetables  
 M: on the cover since it's a vegetarian cookbook.  
 M: Definitely.  
 W: I put your name, "NICK BRADLEY" in the center at the bottom of the cover. How do you like that?  
 M: It looks okay, but can you make it larger?  
 W: Sure.  
 M: Thanks. Oh! I like how you've put forks and knives at the bottom in a straight line.  
 W: I'm glad you like that.

[해설]

대화에서 남자가 하단에 포크와 나이프를 직선으로 놓은 것이 마음에 든다고 말했는데, 그림에는 포크만 있으므로, 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ㉔이다.

[Expressions]

design 디자인하다                              apron 앞치마  
 vegetarian 채식주의자                      cutting board 도마  
 eye-catching 시선을 끄는                      straight line 직선



정답: ㉓

W: Mr. Anderson. How is it going with getting ready for our school field trip to Jeju Island?  
 M: It's going well, but I still have to take care of a lot of things.  
 W: Have you booked rooms at the hotel where we will stay?  
 M: Yes. I've already made reservations for the hotel and flights.  
 W: Great. How about the restaurants? We have a list of large restaurants that can accommodate all of our students. Have you called them yet?  
 M: Not yet. I was going to call the restaurant managers today, but I've been so busy that I haven't been able to do it yet.  
 W: Then, I'll do that for you. Give me the list of phone numbers.  
 M: Really? You're so kind. Here it is. While you do that, I'll book the tour buses.  
 W: Okay, great.  
 M: Thank you so much.

[해설]

제주도 현장 학습을 준비하는 남자를 위해 여자가 대신 식당 매니저들에게 전화를 해주는 동안 남자는 관광버스를 예약하겠다고 말했다. 따라서 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '관광버스 예약하기'이다.

[Expressions]

- book 예약하다
- reservation 예약
- flight 항공편
- accommodate 수용하다



정답: ㉓

M: At last, final exams are over, Stella.  
 W: Yes. I feel so relieved.  
 M: Me, too. I want to do something fun. Do you have any plans?  
 W: No. I haven't had time to think about what I'll do after the exams.  
 M: I see. Well, I was thinking about going ice skating, but I'm not sure if they're still remodeling the ice rink.  
 W: I heard they finished last week.  
 M: Good. I also heard that they're getting all new rental skates.  
 W: Oh, that's great.  
 M: Yeah. So how about going skating tonight?  
 W: I really want to, but I can't. I have to work at the coffee shop tonight.  
 M: Oh, really? I thought you only worked on weekends.  
 W: I do. But my coworker asked me to work for her tonight.  
 M: I see. Then let's go skating later.  
 W: Okay.

[해설]

시험이 끝난 후에 남자가 여자에게 오늘 밤에 스케이트를 타러 가자고 제안하자, 여자는 동료의 부탁으로 오늘 밤에 커피숍에서 일을 해야 한다고 대답했다. 따라서 여자가 남자와 함께 오늘 밤에 스케이트를 타러 갈 수 없는 이유는 ㉓ '커피숍에서 일을 해야 해서'이다.

[Expressions]

- relieved 안도하는, 안심한
- remodel 리모델링하다
- ice rink 아이스링크장
- coworker 동료



정답: ④

M: Hello. Can I help you?  
 W: Yes, I'm looking for carriers for small dogs.  
 M: All right. They're right over here. [Pause] How about this one? It's waterproof and foldable.  
 W: Perfect. It's exactly what I was looking for. How much is it?  
 M: It's \$60.  
 W: Okay. I'll take two of them.  
 M: All right. Do you need anything else? We have lots of pet supplies.  
 W: Yes, I also need to buy dog bowls. How much is this one?  
 M: That one is \$5.  
 W: I'll take two of them.  
 M: Okay. Anything else?  
 W: No. And can I use this coupon? I got it from a pet magazine this month.  
 M: Of course, you can. You'll get five dollars off the total price.  
 W: Oh, that's great. I'll pay in cash.

[해설]

여자가 한 개에 60달러인 애완견 이동 가방 두 개와, 한 개에 5달러인 개 밥그릇을 두 개 구입하고 총금액에서 5달러를 할인받으므로, 여자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$125'이다.

[Expressions]

carrier 캐리어, 이동 가방	supply ~용품
waterproof 방수의	dog bowl 개 밥그릇
foldable 접이식의	



정답: ④

W: Brad, what are you up to next weekend?  
 M: Nothing. Why?  
 W: I was wondering if you wanted to go to the Apple Cider Festival with me.  
 M: That sounds interesting. Where is it held?  
 W: At Johnson Orchards in Parkdale Valley.  
 M: Oh, it's just an hour away. When exactly is the festival?  
 W: It's from next Friday the 26th to Sunday the 28th.  
 M: M: I see. Have you been to the festival before?  
 W: I went last year. You may think that apple cider tasting is the only activity there, but you can also pick apples and make apple pies. There's even an apple peeling contest.  
 M: Sounds fun. How much does it cost to go?  
 W: There's no admission, but it costs money to do the pie-making and of course, you pay for anything you want to buy.  
 M: I see. I'll definitely join you. Thanks for asking.

[해설]

사과 사이드 축제에 관해 장소, 기간, 활동, 입장료는 언급되었지만 ④ '기념품'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

up to ~을 하려고 하는  
 be held 개최되다  
 orchard 과수원  
 peel 껍질을 깎다[벗기다]



정답: ④

M: Hello, listeners. Are you interested in organic food? Then, why don't you check out the upcoming Organic Food Fair? The fair is held every two years in Green Park. There, various organic food companies display and sell their products. Admission is \$3 and children under 7 enter for free. This year, 50 organic food companies will be there, so you can learn about the industry's latest trends. There will also be cooking demonstrations by renowned chef Chloe Brown. They're free to attend, but seats will fill up fast, so be sure to get there early to get your seat. In addition, many organic food experts will be giving free informative lectures. For further information, visit the website at [www.organicfoodfair.org](http://www.organicfoodfair.org). It's going to be a great time, so don't miss out!

[해설]

유명 요리사의 요리 시연 참석이 무료라고 했으므로 답화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '유명 요리사의 요리 시연을 보려면 좌석표를 구입해야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

organic 유기농의	demonstration 시연
upcoming 다가오는	renowned 유명한
fair 박람회	attend 참석하다
display 전시[진열]하다	be sure to 꼭 ~하다
product 제품	expert 전문가
admission 입장료	informative 유익한
industry 산업	miss out (좋은 것을) 놓치다
trend 트렌드, 동향, 추세	



정답: ④

W: John, do you know much about electric toothbrushes?  
I'm planning on buying one of these.  
M: I know a little bit. I heard that DenQ toothbrushes have some problems.  
W: Then I won't get this one. I guess frequency is really important. I assume the higher, the better.  
M: For sure. I recommend one of these over 30,000 strokes per minute.  
W: Then this one is out.  
M: What do you think of this one?  
W: It has a nice design, but my budget is \$200.  
M: All right. Then there are these two models left.  
W: I prefer this one because it comes with an extra brush head.  
M: Right. Brush heads are expensive and wear out pretty quickly, so that seems like a good deal.  
W: I agree. I'll choose this one. Thanks for your help.  
M: No problem.

[해설]

여자가 남자의 도움을 받아 전동 칫솔을 고르면서 DenQ 칫솔은 문제가 좀 있어서 사지 않겠다고 했고, 진동수가 3만 번이 넘으면서 200달러가 넘지 않는 두 가지 모델 중 여분 칫솔모를 주는 것으로 선택했다. 따라서 여자가 선택할 전동 칫솔은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

electric 전기의	stroke 한 번 움직임; 타격
toothbrush 칫솔	budget 예산
frequency 진동수, 빈도	





정답: ②

M: Carol has a 13-month-old baby, Jordan. Taking care of Jordan all day and night is really tough. She's always exhausted by the time he falls asleep at night. Daniel, her 10-year-old nephew, is staying at her house over the weekend because his parents are on a business trip. Daniel is really energetic and makes a lot of noise. After dinner, he talks to his friend on the phone, laughing and speaking really loudly, preventing Jordan from falling asleep. Carol wants to ask Daniel to lower his voice. In this situation, what would Carol most likely say to Daniel?

[해설]

아기를 돌보느라 기진맥진한 Carol이, 매우 소란해서 아기가 잠드는 데 방해가 되는 조카 Daniel에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '제발 조금 조용히 해 줄래?'이다.

- ① 여기에 얼마나 오랫동안 머물 거니?
- ③ 내가 잠든 동안 Jordan을 돌봐줄 수 있니?
- ④ 자기 전에 Jordan에게 잘 자라고 말해라.
- ⑤ 집에 늦게 돌아올 테니 안 자고 나를 기다리지 마라.

[Expressions]

tough 힘든  
 exhausted 기진맥진한  
 energetic 활동적인  
 prevent A from B A가 B하는 것을 방해하다  
 lower 낮추다



정답: ②/④

W: Hello, everyone. Isn't it amazing how smart animals are? Sometimes, it seems like animals are just like humans. One of the smartest animals is the chimpanzee. Chimpanzees can make and even use tools, band together to hunt, solve advanced problems, learn sign language, and even use symbols for objects. Also, dolphins are very sociable, have a complex language, and can learn a vast array of commands to perform a wide variety of tasks. That is why they are able to put on performances for humans. Another bright animal is the crow. They will take nuts from trees and place them in the street for cars to run over them to crack the shells. And then they will fly down to get the soft nut meat inside. Last, squirrels have incredible memories. They will steal food from bird feeders and hide it for later, knowing exactly where to find it even after several months. They will even pretend to hide food to confuse potential thieves. Now let's watch a video about these animals.

[해설]

16. 여자는 동물들이 얼마나 영리한지를 예로 들며 설명하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '높은 수준의 지적 능력을 가진 동물들'이다.

- ① 동물들의 습관 형성 과정
- ③ 훈련받은 동물 돌보기의 어려움
- ④ 동물들이 자신들의 환경에 적응하기 위해 사용하는 기술
- ⑤ 인간과 동물이 연장을 사용하는 다른 방식

17. ④ '돼지'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

band 단결하다	incredible 믿을 수 없는
advanced 상급 수준의, 고급의	bird feeder 새 모이통
sign language 수화	pretend ~인 척하다
sociable 사교적인	confuse 혼란시키다
complex 복잡한	potential 잠재적인
a vast array of 아주 많은	formation 형성
command 명령	intelligence 지적 능력
put on a performance 공연하다	care for ~을 돌보다
crack 깨뜨리다	adapt to ~에 적응하다
nut meat 견과류의 알맹이	

빠른 정답								2회	
1	①	2	④	3	②	4	②	5	②
6	④	7	①	8	②	9	④	10	④
11	⑤	12	③	13	③	14	①	15	③
16	④	17	③						



..... 정답: ①

M: Excuse me. This area is only for staff. You're not allowed to park here.

W: I'm sorry, but the parking lot for customers is full. I just have to quickly run in and buy something.

M: Well, it's okay if it's just a short time. How long will it take?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

직원 전용 주차장이라 주차가 안 된다고 말하는 남자에게 여자가 고객용 주차장이 만차인데 빨리 들어가서 뭘 좀 사기만 하면 된다고 하자 남자가 시간이 얼마나 걸리겠느냐고 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '약 15분 내로 돌아 오겠습니다.'이다.

- ② 여기에 이용할 수 있는 주차 장소가 없어요.
- ③ 대중교통을 이용하시는 것이 좋을 것 같습니다.
- ④ 여기서 쇼핑한 지 3년이 넘었습니다.
- ⑤ 이 주차 공간은 큰 차를 주차하기에 충분히 크네요.

[Expressions]

area 구역	parking lot 주차장
staff 직원	customer 고객
be allowed to	available 이용 할 수 있는
:~하는 것이 허용되다	public transportation 대중교통
park 주차하다	



..... 정답: ④

W: Tom, you just woke up? You're going to be late for school.

M: Mom, I went to bed at 3 a.m. after I finished my essay writing assignment.

W: Oh, boy. I think you should have started it a little earlier.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자에게 학교에 늦을 것 같다고 염려하자, 남자는 지난밤에 과제를 마치고 늦게 잠들었다고 대답한다. 이에 여자가 과제를 좀 더 일찍 시작했어야 했다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '그 과제를 마치는 데 그렇게 오래 걸릴 줄 몰랐어요.'이다.

- ① 저는 그 에세이 과제를 어제 제출했어요.
- ② 저는 요즘 잘 자는데도 여전히 피곤해요.
- ③ 저는 오늘 저녁에 그 에세이 과제하기를 시작할 거예요.
- ⑤ 저는 그 과제를 마감일 전에 끝마치지 못할 것 같아요.

[Expressions]

assignment 과제, 숙제  
turn in ~을 제출하다



정답: ㉔

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Lisa Morris, director here at the Cornhill City Library. Thank you for attending today's meeting. Built in 1996, the Cornhill City Library is small, but it's a symbol of our city's culture. The city council, however, recently announced plans to close the library and convert it into businesses. Although the library isn't as popular as it used to be, it plays an important role in our community encouraging us to never stop learning. I strongly urge you to sign the document against the proposed plans. You can do it now at the front desk or anytime on the library website. Please tell others to do the same. We really need your support. Thank you.

[해설]

여자는 최근에 시 의회에서 발표한 Cornhill City 도서관을 폐관하고 상업 시설로 전환한다는 계획을 언급하면서 도서관은 지역사회에서 배우는 것을 멈추지 않도록 장려하는 중요한 역할을 하고 있으니 그 제안된 계획에 반대하는 문서에 서명해 줄 것을 강력하게 권고하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '도서관 폐관 반대 서명을 부탁하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

announce 발표하다	front desk 안내 데스크
convert 전환하다, 바꾸다	support 지지; 지지하다
urge 권고하다, 촉구하다	



정답: ㉔

M: Pam, what's your topic for the social studies presentation?  
 W: I'm going to make a presentation on unmanned aircraft systems.  
 M: Oh, that's an interesting topic! I recently joined a drone club and it's lots of fun.  
 W: Cool! Through my research, I've come across some issues of drone use, though.  
 M: Like invasion of privacy?  
 W: Right. There are a lot of news articles about people being upset that drone operators have invaded their privacy.  
 M: I've read about that. Now that people are able to take photographs from the sky using drones, they are likely to threaten others' privacy and safety.  
 W: Yeah. I also fear that the government could use drones to spy on people.  
 M: Me, too. Drones can be used to monitor people's every move for political purposes.  
 W: I agree. I think there need to be ethical standards for the use of drones.

[해설]

여자가 드론 사용에 관한 문제점에 대해 이야기를 꺼내자 남자가 드론을 이용한 사진 촬영으로 타인의 사생활과 안전을 위협할 수 있다고 말하고 있고, 여자는 정부가 정치적인 목적을 가지고 감시용으로 드론을 사용할 가능성에 대한 우려를 나타내고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '드론 사용의 윤리적 문제'이다.

[Expressions]

social studies 사회 (과목)	invade 침해하다
unmanned aircraft system : 무인 항공기 시스템	threaten 위협하다
drone 드론	spy on ~을 몰래 감시하다
come across 우연히 발견하다	monitor 감시하다
invasion 침해	political 정치적인
privacy 사생활	purpose 목적, 용도
article 기사	ethical 윤리적인
operator 조종사	standard 기준



정답: ②

W: Hello, Mr. Robinson.  
 M: Hello, Ms. Baker. Do you have a minute to talk about your restaurant's rent?  
 W: Sure. As you know, business has been really slow since a few restaurants opened up in the neighborhood recently.  
 M: I know. That's why you were a week late paying this month's rent, right?  
 W: Yes. I've been working hard, but I just haven't been making as much money.  
 M: I understand. It's very competitive and this building is really in need of some renovations.  
 W: Right. Have you considered renovating it?  
 M: Yes, I have. But it costs too much right now. But to help out, I can reduce the rent by 5% starting next month.  
 W: That's great. It'll help out a lot.  
 M: Good. I hope business picks up in your restaurant soon.  
 W: Thank you, Mr. Robinson.

[해설]

여자는 주변에 식당들이 문을 열어서 돈이 잘 벌리지 않는다고 말했고, 남자는 건물의 개조를 생각해 봤지만 비용이 너무 많이 들어서, 차라리 다음 달부터 임대료를 5퍼센트 낮춰주겠다고 말했으므로 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ② '세입자-건물 주인'이다.

[Expressions]

rent 임대료                      renovation 개조, 수리, 혁신  
 neighborhood 주변, 이웃      pick up 살아나다, 회복하다  
 competitive 경쟁적인



정답: ④

M: Honey, William's birthday is already coming up. Can you believe he's almost three?  
 W: I know. Time really flies. I actually created a picture for his birthday party and printed it out. What do you think of it?  
 M: Wow, it's great! I like the triangular flags hanging on the string.  
 W: I thought it looked festive.  
 M: Definitely. Same with the balloons in the middle of the picture.  
 W: Every party needs balloons!  
 M: Yeah. And you put candies under the balloons.  
 W: You know, William loves candies.  
 M: I also like how you put a heart-shaped cake in the right bottom corner of the picture.  
 W: I wanted to express our love for him. And how do you like William wearing the cap?  
 M: He looks so cute. Great picture, honey.  
 W: Thanks.

[해설]

대화에서 여자가 아들에 대한 사랑을 표현하고 싶어서 하트 모양의 케이크를 그렸다고 했는데, 그림에서 케이크는 둥근 모양이므로, ④가 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는다.

[Expressions]

fly (시간이) 아주 빨리 가다      flag 깃발  
 actually 실은                      string 끈, 줄  
 print out ~을 출력하다          festive 축제 분위기의  
 triangular 삼각형의              express 표현하다



정답: ①

[Cell phone rings.]

W: Hello, Mr. Williams. This is Laura Johnson from Ellen Thomas High School.  
 M: Oh, hello, Ms. Johnson. Have you checked the final version of the graduation album I sent to you?  
 W: Yes, I have, and it's perfect.  
 M: I'm glad to hear that. So, did you show the album to the principal?  
 W: Yes. He really liked the design. You did a great job.  
 M: Thank you. Then I'll proceed printing with the albums.  
 W: All right. Oh, could you also do me a favor?  
 M: Sure, anything.  
 W: Actually, I'm making a special video to show at the graduation ceremony, and I need some more pictures of teachers for the video. Could you send me some?  
 M: What's your email address? I'll send some right away.  
 W: Thank you so much.

[해설]

졸업 앨범 최종본에 관해서 남자와 여자가 대화를 나누던 중에 여자가 남자에게 자신이 만든 동영상에 추가할 교사 사진을 보내줄 것을 부탁하자 남자가 이메일로 보내 주겠다고 말했다. 따라서 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '사진 보내 주기'이다.

[Expressions]

principal 교장  
 proceed 진행하다  
 do ~ a favor ~의 부탁을 들어 주다  
 graduation ceremony 졸업식



정답: ②

M: Thanks for the very delicious dinner, Grace.  
 W: No, thank you for helping me with my presentation. Now I can have a relaxing weekend.  
 M: I know. I can't believe it's Friday!  
 W: Are you busy this weekend?  
 M: Not too busy. I just have to study for the history test. Why?  
 W: Could I ask you a favor?  
 M: Sure. What is it?  
 W: I'm planning to go buy a tablet PC downtown tomorrow. Could you go with me? I don't know much about them.  
 M: Sure. Do you plan on watching movies on your tablet PC?  
 W: Not really. I mainly want one to read e-books. It'll be more convenient than carrying around real books.  
 M: I see what you mean. How about meeting around 3 p.m. tomorrow?  
 W: Okay.

[해설]

남자가 태블릿 PC를 사러 같이 갈 수 있냐고 묻는 여자에게 태블릿 PC로 영화를 볼 계획이냐고 묻자, 여자는 주로 전자책을 읽으려 한다고 대답했다. 따라서 여자가 태블릿 PC를 사려는 이유로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '전자책을 읽고 싶어서'이다.

[Expressions]

relaxing 편한, 마음을 느긋하게 해 주는  
 tablet PC 태블릿 PC  
 e-book 전자책  
 convenient 편리한



정답: ④

M: Wow! There are so many gift items and souvenirs here.  
 W: Yes. We have pretty much anything tourists would want to buy. Take a look around.  
 M: All right, thanks. Oh, are these dried mango? I should buy some of these for my friends. How much are they?  
 W: They're \$15 per pack. How many packs do you want?  
 M: I'll take four of them.  
 W: Okay. And we also have these macadamia nut cookie gift boxes. The cookies are really delicious.  
 M: I know. I've had some during my trip. They were delicious. I probably should get some of these, too. How much are they?  
 W: They're \$10 a box. You know, Hawaii is one of the world's largest producers of macadamia nuts.  
 M: All right. I'll take four boxes. Can I use this coupon here?  
 W: Of course. You can get 10% off the total price with the coupon.  
 M: Great. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

남자는 한 꾸러미에 15달러인 건조된 망고를 네 개 구입했고, 한 상자에 10달러인 마카다미아 견과 쿠키를 네 개 구입한 후 쿠폰으로 총 금액의 10퍼센트를 할인받는다. 따라서 남자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$90'이다.

[Expressions]

souvenir 기념품  
 delicious 맛있는  
 producer 생산지, 생산



정답: ④

W: Eric, would you like to see a movie tonight?  
 M: I can't. I have to give my cat a bath and brush her. I'm entering the Amateur Cat Show at the county fair tomorrow.  
 W: That sounds fun. I'd love to go see it. What time is the show?  
 M: From 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.  
 W: Perfect. Who judges the cats and chooses the winners?  
 M: Since it's an amateur show, the participants will judge.  
 W: That's cool. Do you know if there will be any cat supplies for sale? I'd like to buy something for my grandma's cat.  
 M: Yes, there will be. And all the profits from the cat show will go to the county pet shelter.  
 W: What a good cause! See you there tomorrow.  
 M: Okay. See you.

[해설]

아마추어 고양이 품평회에 관해 행사 시간, 심사자, 고양이 용품 판매, 수익금 사용 계획은 언급되었지만 ④ '심사 기준'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

enter (대회 등에) 참가하다      profit 수익  
 county 미국의 행정구역 단위      pet shelter 애완동물 보호소  
 county fair 지역 박람회      cause 목적, 대의  
 supplies 용품



정답: ⑤

W: Hello, listeners. I'm Lynn Adams from Fashion Talk. Before starting today's episode, I want to tell you about the upcoming Young Fashion Design Competition. It's an annual competition which was started in 2005 by Jeremy's Arts, a non-profit organization. This competition is open to students aged 16 to 18 who want to showcase their innovative fashion design works. The theme of this year's competition is "Courage and Hope." If you'd like to enter the competition, upload your digital portfolio to the Young Fashion Design Competition website by March 22. All the winners will receive a \$3,000 cash prize as well as internship opportunities at renowned fashion companies. If you're a student with a passion for fashion, don't miss out on entering this exciting competition.

[해설]

모든 수상자는 유명 패션 회사에서의 인턴 실습 기회를 얻게 될 뿐만 아니라 3천 달러의 상금도 받게 된다고 했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤ '수상자는 상금과 패션 회사의 인턴 실습 기회 중 하나를 선택할 수 있다.'이다.

[Expressions]

episode (방송의) 에피소드	courage 용기
competition 대회	upload 업로드하다
annual 매년의	cash prize 상금
non-profit 비영리의	as well as ~뿐만 아니라
organization 단체, 조직	internship 인턴 실습
showcase 소개하다, 전시하다	opportunity 기회
innovative 혁신적인	passion 열정
theme 주제	



정답: ③

W: Joshua, I'm thinking of buying one of these AI speakers. Can you help me choose one?  
 M: Sure. Hmm, the cheapest one here is the one I have. It's not bad, but its design is kind of outdated.  
 W: Okay. I won't buy it then.  
 M: Do you need Bluetooth?  
 W: Yes. I want to use it with my family when we go camping.  
 M: All right. Then you may also want a lighter one. It'll be more portable.  
 W: Good point. I'll get one of these that weigh less than 2 kg. Hmm, what's Home IoT?  
 M: With that function, you can control things like the room temperature and the lights with the AI speaker.  
 W: That sounds convenient, but I don't want to depend on technology too much.  
 M: That makes sense. Then this one is perfect for you.  
 W: All right. Thanks, Joshua.  
 M: My pleasure.

[해설]

여자가 남자의 조언에 따라 인공 지능 스피커를 고르면서 가장 싼 것은 디자인이 구식이라 사지 않겠다고 했으며, 블루투스가 되면서 무게가 2kg이 되지 않는 것 중에서 Home IoT 기능이 없는 것을 선택했다. 따라서 여자가 선택할 인공 지능 스피커는 ③이다.

[Expressions]

AI (artificial intelligence) 인공 지능	IoT 사물 인터넷
outdated 구식인	function 기능
light 가벼운	temperature 온도
portable 휴대가 쉬운	convenient 편리한



정답: ③

W: Cooper, do you know when Justin will come back to school?  
 M: He'll be back in a couple of days. I heard he's almost recovered from his knee surgery.  
 W: He's been in the hospital for a week and I miss him a lot.  
 M: Same here. Hey, why don't we surprise him by decorating the classroom when he gets back?  
 W: Great idea! And let's give him some flowers, too.  
 M: Sounds good. How about putting a welcome-back banner on the chalkboard?  
 W: Cool! And we could decorate it with balloons.  
 M: Perfect! I'm already excited to see his look of surprise when he opens the door!  
 W: I'm sure he'll be really shocked.  
 M: Please don't mention anything to him about this plan.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

병원에 입원해 있던 친구가 학교로 돌아올 때 교실을 장식해서 놀라게 하려는 계획에 대해서 이야기한 후에, 남자가 자신들의 계획에 대해 병원에 있는 친구에게 말하지 말아 달라고 했으므로, 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '걱정 마. 이것을 비밀로 하겠다고 약속할게.'이다.

- ① 솔직히 말해서, 그것은 내게 전혀 놀랍지 않아.
- ② 그리고 싶지만, 나는 장식을 잘 못해.
- ④ 사실, 나는 그 계획에 대해 그에게 벌써 말했어.
- ⑤ 글썽. 하지만 병원에 있는 그를 방문하는 건 좋은 생각이 아니야.

[Expressions]

recover 회복되다  
 surgery 수술  
 decorate 장식하다  
 keep ~ a secret ~을 비밀로 하다



정답: ①

M: Melissa, how was your international student exchange program this summer?  
 W: It couldn't have been better. It was the most rewarding summer vacation I've ever had.  
 M: I'm glad to hear that.  
 W: My host family was really nice. We got along really well.  
 M: You must've had a great time together, then.  
 W: Absolutely! They were like my family away from home. They even took me on their summer holiday trip.  
 M: I'm glad you were paired up with such nice people.  
 W: Definitely. They were so kind and considerate. I'm so grateful to them.  
 M: Did you do anything for them before you left?  
 W: I bought them dinner, but I'd like to do something else to show them my gratitude more personally.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

교환 학생 프로그램에 참가했을 때 가족처럼 친절하게 대해 준 민박 가족에게 떠나기 전에 저녁을 대접했지만 더 개인적으로 감사함을 표현하기 위해 뭔가를 하고 싶다는 여자의 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '그들에게 감사 편지를 쓰는 것은 어떠니?'이다.

- ② 과거를 곱씹거나 미래에 대해 걱정하지 마.
- ③ 내가 나에게 한 일에 대해 미안함을 느낄 필요 없어.
- ④ 너의 경험을 너의 급우들에게 말할 수 있기를 바라.
- ⑤ 또 다른 교환 학생 프로그램을 신청하는 게 어때?

[Expressions]

rewarding 보람 있는                      grateful 감사하는  
 host family 민박 가족[가정]            gratitude 감사  
 be paired up 짝이 지어지다            dwell on ~을 곱씹다



정답: ③

W: Lydia works for an online shopping mall. Her job is dealing with and helping resolve various customer complaints. One day, she answers a phone call from Martin, who bought a pair of pants from her shopping mall a few days earlier. Martin tells Lydia that the color of the pants is different from what he thought it'd be. Lydia asks Martin if he wants to exchange them for a different color. Martin says he'd like to return them instead of exchanging them for another color. Lydia wants to tell him that if he returns the pants, he'll get his money back. In this situation, what would Lydia most likely say to Martin?

[해설]

구입한 바지의 색상이 자신이 생각했던 것과는 달라 반품하고 싶다고 말하는 Martin에게 Lydia가 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '그것을 저희에게 반송해 주시면 환불해 드리겠습니다.'이다.

- ① 사용 후기를 남겨 주시면 무료 선물을 받으실 겁니다.
- ② 선택하신 색상은 현재 품절입니다.
- ④ 물론이죠. 그것을 고객님의 원하시는 다른 색으로 교환해 드리겠습니다.
- ⑤ 택배 회사에 전화해서 고객님의 주문품을 추적할 수 있는지 알아보겠습니다.

[Expressions]

resolve 해결하다	out of stock 품절된
complaint 불만	refund 환불하다
exchange 교환하다	track down ~을 추적하다[찾아내다]
return 반품하다	



정답: ④/③

M: Good morning, everyone. I am Bill Johns from Blue River Health Center. Flexibility is one of the best things you can build to avoid injuries and make sure you get the most out of your exercise. So, today I'd like to give you some exercise tips to improve your flexibility. For your shoulder, put your arm across your body and press it with the other hand. A flexible waist is also important for your health. To help with that, sit up straight and turn your upper body right slowly, and then turn it to the left. For improving your leg flexibility, sit on the floor and bend your upper body forward. Finally, for improved wrist flexibility, first sit on the floor. Turn your hands inside out and press your hands lightly on the floor for 30 seconds. You can feel the muscles around your wrist stretch. Make these stretches part of your daily exercise routine. With time and patience, you will become more flexible and fit!

[해설]

16. 남자는 신체 부위별로 유연성을 높일 수 있는 몇 가지 운동 방법들을 알려 주고 있으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '몸을 유연하게 만들기 위한 운동들'이다.

- ① 운동을 매일 해야 하는 이유들
- ② 근력을 증진시키는 방법들
- ③ 부상 치료에 도움이 되는 좋은 치료법들
- ⑤ 향상된 유연성의 일상생활에서의 이점들

17. 몸을 유연하게 만들기 위한 운동들에 대해 말하면서 어깨, 허리, 다리, 손목은 언급되었지만, ③ '목'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

flexibility 유연성, 융통성	turn ~ inside out
injury 부상	: ~을 뒤집다
get the most out of	lightly 살며시, 가볍게
: ~을 최대한으로 활용하다	patience 인내심
sit up 똑바로 앉다	fit 건강한
upper body 상체	remedy 치료법, 치료약
bend 구부리다	

빠른 정답

3회

1	㉔	2	㉕	3	㉖	4	㉗	5	㉘
6	㉙	7	㉚	8	㉛	9	㉜	10	㉝
11	㉞	12	㉟	13	㊱	14	㊲	15	㊳
16	㊴	17	㊵						



..... 정답: ㉔

W: Come on in, Mr. Taylor. What do you want to talk to me about?

M: I'm afraid I won't be able to work overtime this Thursday.

W: I was expecting everyone to work overtime this week. The project deadline is Friday.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 목요일에 초과 근무를 할 수 없다고 하자, 여자는 프로젝트 마감 일자가 금요일이라서 모든 사람들이 초과 근무를 할 것으로 기대하고 있었다고 말했다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '하지만 저는 할머니의 90번째 생신 파티에 참석해야 해요.'이다.

- ① 당신이 그렇게 자주 초과 근무하는 것은 놀랄 일이 아니에요.
- ② 저는 상사가 그 프로젝트를 승인해 줘서 운이 좋았어요.
- ③ 당신의 동료들이 당신에게 아주 친절했다니 제가 기쁘네요.
- ④ 음, 저는 아직 주말 일자리를 찾을 수 없었어요.

[Expressions]

work overtime 초과 근무를 하다      approve 승인하다  
 deadline 마감 일자                      attend 참석하다  
 No wonder ~은 놀랄 일이 아니다



..... 정답: ㉕

M: Elsa, did you register for the special lecture by Professor James Miller?

W: Yes, I did. If you think you may want to attend it, I can give you the special lecture brochure file.

M: Great. Please send it to me by email. And how can I register for the lecture?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 특별 강연에 등록하는 방법을 묻고 있는 상황이다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉕ '학교 웹사이트에서 온라인으로 신청할 수 있어.'이다.

- ① 미안해. 그 강연은 예약이 다 찼어.
- ② 내게 그 소책자를 보내 줄 필요는 없어.
- ③ 강연이 너무 좋았어! 너는 갔어야 했는데.
- ⑤ 어제 네게 이메일을 보냈어. 그것을 다시 확인해 봐.

[Expressions]

register for ~에 등록하다  
 lecture 강연  
 professor 교수  
 booked 예약된, 매진된



정답: ②

M: Hello, listeners. I'm Patrick Brown with One-minute Living. Today I have some useful financial news. How many bank accounts do you have? Many people have several, but they don't use all of them on a regular basis. Then after a certain amount of time, they forget they even have some of the accounts. You could actually be one of those people. But don't worry! You can simply find your 'sleeping' accounts at [www.bankersassociation.org](http://www.bankersassociation.org). It's okay if you don't have the account numbers. Your money will be waiting for you to reclaim it. Check now and find your forgotten money! For more information, please call (217) 716-8009 or visit the Bankers' Association website.

[해설]

남자는 사람들이 몇 개의 계좌를 갖고 있지만, 일정 시간이 지나면 몇 개는 가지고 있다는 것조차 잊는다고 하면서 그러한 '잠자고 있는' 계좌를 찾을 방법을 설명하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '휴면 계좌 조회 서비스를 안내하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

financial 금융의, 재정의  
 bank account 예금 계좌  
 on a regular basis 정기적으로  
 reclaim 되찾다



정답: ②

W: Roy, have you decided on the topic of your research paper in biology class this semester?  
 M: Well, I'm thinking of researching oak tree bark. How about you?  
 W: I'm going to research the benefits of using good bacteria in farming.  
 M: Sounds interesting. Why do farmers use good bacteria?  
 W: Because it's a perfect alternative to chemical fertilizers.  
 M: I remember your presentation last semester about how good bacteria can help us to digest food and maintain our immune system. So every day I take probiotics, a kind of good bacteria.  
 W: That's good. They're also good for eliminating odors. The odor eliminator I spray in my trash can has good bacteria in it.  
 M: Oh, I should get some.  
 W: And the skin cleanser my mom uses has good bacteria, too.  
 M: I wonder if my cleanser has any. Good bacteria have so many uses.  
 W: Right. That's why I'm so interested in them.  
 M: I'm curious to hear what you find out about how they're used in farming.

[해설]

남자는 여자가 지난 학기에 했던 우리가 음식을 소화시키고 면역 체계를 유지하는 것을 좋은 박테리아가 어떻게 도울 수 있는지에 관한 발표를 기억하고 있다고 했고, 여자는 좋은 박테리아가 들어 있는 냄새 제거제를 사용하고 있으며 피부 세안제에도 좋은 박테리아가 들어 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '좋은 박테리아의 다양한 활용'이다.

[Expressions]

bark 나무껍질  
 alternative 대안; 대체 가능한  
 fertilizer 비료  
 immune system 면역 체계  
 probiotics 활생균  
 eliminate 없애다, 제거하다  
 odor 냄새  
 cleanser 세안제



정답: ②

W: Hello, Mr. Anderson.  
 M: Hello, Ms. White. May I ask what brings you here today?  
 W: Yeah. This thing right here suddenly started growing on my face, and I'm not sure what it is.  
 M: Let me see. Hmm, it's a kind of skin problem caused by a virus.  
 W: A virus?  
 M: Yes. It's usually spread by using cosmetics or towels contaminated with a virus.  
 W: Is it serious?  
 M: Not really. First you should get laser treatment. But more importantly, you should stop using your cosmetics because they could have the virus.  
 W: Okay. I'll also wash all of my towels.  
 M: That's a great idea. My nurse will help you arrange an appointment for your laser treatment.  
 W: Thank you. See you later.

[해설]

피부에 문제가 생겨 방문한 여자에게 남자가 그것의 원인을 설명하면서 치료 방법과 주의사항을 알려 주는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '환자 - 피부과 의사' 이다.

[Expressions]

cosmetics 화장품  
 contaminate 오염시키다  
 treatment 치료  
 appointment 예약, 약속



정답: ④

M: Ms. Clarke. We're almost ready to open the student lounge.  
 W: Yeah, we just need to add a few more things. Where do you think this clock should go?  
 M: How about putting it on the bookshelf over there?  
 W: I was thinking it'd be better to hang it on the wall somewhere.  
 M: I agree. Then it can't get knocked over.  
 W: Then how about hanging it on the wall above the bookshelf?  
 M: There's already a picture there, though. How about between the windows?  
 W: Ah, that's where a wall lamp is going to go. It's getting delivered tomorrow.  
 M: Then how about on the right wall?  
 W: You mean above the fireplace?  
 M: Yes. I think the clock would look good there.  
 W: I agree. I'll hang it there. And it'd be nice to put something on the table between the sofas.  
 M: I'll put some small flowerpots on it.  
 W: Great!

[해설]

남자가 오른쪽 벽을 제안하자 여자가 벽난로 위를 말하는 것인지 확인하고 그것을 거기에 걸겠다고 했으므로, 두 사람이 시계를 두기로 한 곳은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

lounge 휴게실, 라운지                      deliver 배달하다  
 bookshelf 책꽂이                          fireplace 벽난로  
 hang 걸다, 매달다                        flowerpot 화분  
 (cf. hang-hung-hung)



정답: ③

W: Honey. What are we going to do this weekend?  
 M: Well, how about going to the amusement park?  
 Peter loves that.  
 W: That's true, but how about going somewhere  
 else this time? I think we need to do something  
 more educational with him.  
 M: Yeah, that's a good idea. Do you have any  
 place in mind?  
 W: Actually, the Children's Museum of Manhattan  
 just opened up last month.  
 M: Really? That's a perfect place to take him.  
 W: Definitely. They have a lot of interactive  
 exhibitions, classes, performances, and even  
 festivals for children.  
 M: Awesome! How much is the admission?  
 W: It's \$18 a person, but they offer a coupon on its  
 website. We just need to print one out to get a  
 discount.  
 M: Really? Then I'll do that on my computer right  
 away.  
 W: Okay. Thanks.

[해설]

남자와 여자가 주말에 아들과 함께 박물관에 가기로 한 후, 여자가 웹사이트에서 입장료 할인 쿠폰을 출력하면 할인을 받을 수 있다고 말하자, 남자는 자신의 컴퓨터에서 출력하겠다고 말했다. 따라서 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '할인 쿠폰 출력하기'이다.

[Expressions]

amusement park 놀이공원      performance 공연  
 educational 교육적인          admission 입장료  
 exhibition 전시회, 전시



정답: ②

M: Hey, Nora. What are you doing on the computer?  
 I've been looking for you.  
 W: Hi, Jack. I'm printing out my geography assignment.  
 Why did you want to see me?  
 M: Well, yesterday I signed up for a French baking  
 class at the community center on Saturday, and  
 I wanted to see if you'd like to join me.  
 W: I like baking. What kind of baking class is it?  
 M: It's a special baking lesson by Jean-Paul Bernard,  
 a famous French baker.  
 W: Wow, cool! Do I need to sign up for it in advance?  
 M: Yes. You need to sign up on the community  
 center website now. The class fills on a first-come,  
 first-served basis.  
 W: Okay, I will. [Typing sound] Is this the registration  
 window?  
 M: That's right.  
 W: Look. I'm afraid the class is already fully booked.  
 M: Oh, that's really disappointing.

[해설]

어제 프랑스식 제빵 특별 수업에 등록한 남자가 여자에게 그 수업을 함께 듣자고 제안한 후, 두 사람이 웹사이트에서 신청을 시도하지만, 이미 예약이 다 찼다는 것을 발견하게 되므로, 여자가 제빵 수업에 등록하지 못한 이유는 ② '수업 신청 인원 이 이미 다 차서'이다.

[Expressions]

print out ~을 출력하다      on a first-come, first-served basis  
 geography 지리                      : 선착순으로  
 assignment 과제, 숙제      registration 등록  
 sign up for 신청하다      booked 예약된  
 in advance 미리



정답: ㉔

M: Hello. Welcome to Big Boulder Climbing Gym.  
 W: Hi. I'd like to sign up for a gym membership.  
 M: All right. Just for you?  
 W: No. I'd like to get one for my son, too. He's fifteen years old.  
 M: Okay. Then he's considered an adult.  
 W: I see. How much is it per person?  
 M: It's \$70 a month, but if you sign up for two months, it's \$120.  
 W: Hmm. We'll sign up for two months. And I really like the gym shirt you're wearing. Do you sell those?  
 M: Yes. They're \$10 each.  
 W: Perfect. I'll take two, a woman's small and a men's small.  
 M: Okay. So that's two two-month memberships and two T-shirts, right?  
 W: Yes. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

여자가 아들과 함께 두 달에 일인당 120달러인 체육관 회비를 지불하고 한 벌에 10달러인 셔츠를 두 벌 구입한다고 말했다. 따라서 여자가 지불할 금액은 ㉔ '\$260'이다.

[Expressions]

sign up for ~에 등록하다  
 membership 회원 자격, 회비



정답: ㉔

M: Rose. How was your family trip to Arizona last week?  
 W: It was fantastic!  
 M: Glad to hear that. What did you do?  
 W: We went on the Sedona Stargazing Tour. It was an incredible two-hour experience. I'd never seen so many stars before.  
 M: Sounds fantastic. I'd like to visit there with my family, too. How can I make a reservation for the tour?  
 W: Online or by phone. I can give you the website.  
 M: Great. And how much does it cost?  
 W: It's \$30 for adults and \$15 for children under 12.  
 M: That's not too bad. Oh, is there an age limit? My kids are very young.  
 W: Yes. Kids under six are not allowed since the tour requires walking a rocky trail at night.  
 M: That shouldn't be an issue. My kids are 9 and 7. Thanks for the information, Rose.

[해설]

Sedona 별 관찰 관광에 관해 체험 소요 시간, 예약 방법, 요금, 연령 제한에 대해서는 언급되었지만 ㉔ '숙박 시설'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

stargazing 별 관찰[관측]                      rocky 바위투성이의  
 age limit 연령 제한                              trail 오솔길  
 require 필요로 하다, 요구하다



정답: ③

M: Hello, listeners! I'm Matt Philips of People & Places. Today, first let me tell you about the Whitecliff Bay Parade of Lights. It's a long-standing holiday tradition put on by the fishermen of Paradise Island. Every year more than 100 of them take part in this annual event with their richly decorated boats. This year's parade will take place on December 9th and 16th. The parade starts at Dove Pier at 5 p.m. and ends at Albert Pier at 9 p.m. After the parade, visitors can enjoy some spectacular fireworks over the bay. They also have a chance to judge beautifully decorated boats and win prizes. Don't miss this fun annual winter parade!

[해설]

남자가 퍼레이드가 오후 5시에 Dove Pier에서 시작해서 오후 9시에 Albert Pier에서 끝난다고 안내하고 있으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ③ '퍼레이드는 Albert Pier 에서 시작하여 Dove Pier에서 끝난다.'이다.

[Expressions]

bay (해안선의) 만	richly 화려하게
long-standing 오래된	decorate 장식하다
tradition 전통	take place 열리다, 개최되다
put on 행하다	pier 부두
take part in ~에 참여하다	spectacular 장관을 이루는
annual 연례의	judge 심사하다



정답: ②

W: Honey, we have to hurry and make a reservation for our trip to India.  
 M: Oh, you're right. It's only a month away.  
 W: Here are some popular tour packages that I found on the Internet.  
 M: Let's see. Hmm, Delhi isn't included in this package. We can't miss that city.  
 W: For sure. It's in the other four.  
 M: How long should we go for?  
 W: The longer the better, but isn't 12 days too long for you?  
 M: Yeah. I can't take that much time off. I'd prefer leaving on Friday, May 4, so I can take some rest after coming back.  
 W: That's a good idea. There are two we can choose from.  
 M: How about the cheaper one?  
 W: But I like the package details of the other one. I think it's worth the extra \$100.  
 M: I agree. Opportunities like this don't come often. Let's reserve this package.  
 W: Sounds perfect.

[해설]

두 사람이 인도 여행 상품을 예약하면서 Delhi가 포함되고, 12일은 너무 길며, 5월 4일에 출발하는 두 상품 중, 100달러가 더 비싸지만 패키지 세부 사항이 좋은 것을 선택했다. 따라서 두 사람이 예약할 여행 상품은 ② 이다.

[Expressions]

reservation 예약	duration 기간
miss 실수로 빠뜨리다	departure 출발
take ~ off ~ 동안을 쉬다	religious 종교의
opportunity 기회	



정답: ④

W: I really want to get some exercise today, honey.  
 M: Me, too. I've been too busy to work out for the past two weeks.  
 W: What do you feel like doing?  
 M: Why don't we go for a bike ride around the lake? We haven't done that since last summer.  
 W: I don't think we should exercise outdoors.  
 M: Why not?  
 W: It's still pretty cold outside. And you know that you catch colds easily in cold weather.  
 M: Okay. But I want to do something active.  
 W: Then how about going rock climbing? An indoor rock climbing gym opened near the bank last week.  
 M: Oh, that's cool. They must rent the equipment, right?  
 W: Yeah, I heard they do.  
 M: Great. But do you think it'd be okay? I mean, we've never gone rock climbing before.  
 W: No problem. They have some easy walls and experts to help.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

운동을 하고 싶다는 남자에게 여자가 지난주에 개장한 실내 암벽 등반 체육관에 가자고 말하자, 남자는 전에 암벽 등반을 하러 가본 적이 없는데 괜찮겠냐고 묻는다. 그러자 여자는 몇 개의 쉬운 암벽과 도움을 주는 전문가들이 있다고 대답한다. 그러므로 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '좋아요. 그것이 우리 같은 초보자들에게 완벽할 거예요.' 이다.

- ① 물론이지요. 그 호수는 요즘 아주 아름다워요.
- ② 그렇고 말고요. 자전거 타는 사람들은 헬멧을 써야 해요.
- ③ 동의해요. 우리는 암벽 등반 체육관을 찾을 필요가 있어요.
- ⑤ 미안해요. 그들은 암벽 등반 프로그램을 제공하지 않아요.

[Expressions]

recover 회복되다  
 surgery 수술  
 decorate 장식하다  
 keep ~ a secret ~을 비밀로 하다



정답: ④

M: Rosie, were you busy this morning? I tried calling you.  
 W: Sorry, I missed your call. I was at the dentist.  
 M: Did you have a toothache or something?  
 W: No. I was just in for a regular checkup.  
 M: I really dislike getting checkups. The dentist's office is the last place I want to be.  
 W: I know what you mean. It can be pretty uncomfortable.  
 M: That's why I don't get checkups as often as I should.  
 W: But you really should get them regularly. I read an article that stressed how important a regular checkup is.  
 M: What did it say?  
 W: It said poor oral health can lead to serious health problems, and not just for the teeth, but for the entire body.  
 M: Really? What health problems can it cause?  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

치과 정기 검진 받는 것을 싫어하는 남자에게 여자가 좋지 않은 구강 건강은 치아뿐 아니라 몸 전체에 문제를 일으킬 수 있다고 하자, 남자가 어떤 건강 문제를 일으키는지 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '좋지 않은 구강 건강은 심장이나 신장의 질병을 일으킬 수 있어.'이다.

- ① 난 이 심각한 치통을 오랫동안 앓아 왔어.
- ② 내가 널 도와줄 좋은 치과의를 추천해 줄 수 있어.
- ③ 넌 곧 가서 건강 검진을 받는 게 좋겠어.
- ⑤ 그래서 넌 정기적으로 치과에 가야 하는 거야.

[Expressions]

work out 운동하다                      gym 체육관(= gymnasium)  
 past 지난                                  rent 대여하다  
 outdoors 야외에서                      equipment 장비  
 catch a cold 감기 걸리다              beginner 초보자  
 weather 날씨



정답: ④

M: Ryan and Amy are classmates. Ryan is very determined and motivated to have an active school life, so he is always busy. He's the vice president of the student council and the president of the math club, and he's also in the school orchestra and on the school soccer team. One day, Amy sees Ryan dozing off during class and wakes him up. He looks extremely tired and distracted, which worries Amy. She thinks it may not be healthy for Ryan to keep pushing himself so hard. Amy wants to advise Ryan to reduce the number of activities he's involved in. In this situation, what would Amy most likely say to Ryan?

[해설]

지나치게 많은 학교 활동으로 인해 피곤해서 수업 시간에 졸고 있는 Ryan의 건강이 염려스러운 Amy가 Ryan에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '난 네가 너의 활동 중 일부를 줄여야 한다고 생각해.'이다.

- ① 가서 의사에게 진료를 받는 것이 어때?
- ② 너는 학업을 소홀히 하면 안 돼.
- ③ 지나친 운동은 건강 문제를 일으킬 수 있어.
- ⑤ 난 그 모든 것에 대한 너의 에너지가 어디에서 오는 건지 모르겠어.

[Expressions]

determined 굳게 결심한	distracted 집중이 분산된
motivated 의욕을 가진	push oneself 스스로를 밀어붙이다
doze off 졸다, 잠들다	neglect 소홀히 하다
extremely 극도로	cut down on ~을 줄이다

[Expressions] .....→

the going gets tough : 상황이 힘들어지다	light 불을 붙이다
lift (활력을 주는) 힘	scented 향기 나는
foster 키우다, 촉진하다	fragrance 향
aroma 향기	perfume 향기가 나게 하다
ease 완화하다, 덜다	constantly 지속해서, 변함없이
anxiety 불안감, 긴장	consistent 한결같은, 변함없는
	mild 순한, 온화한



정답: ③/④

W: Hello, listeners! I'm Sarah Cliff from Beautiful Life. When the going gets tough, you need any little lift that'll get you in a more positive frame of mind. Today I'll talk about a few types of flowers that help reduce stress and foster feelings of happiness. First, the aroma of lavender has long been thought to ease anxiety. While you could light a scented candle, the natural fragrance of fresh lavender perfumes the air constantly for a more consistent effect. Roses are also of great help. Don't just stop to smell the roses. Stop to see the roses! A study found that office workers who looked at roses felt more relaxed and comfortable. Geraniums have the same effect as roses. The colorful flowers have always cheered people up, and the mild scent of the geranium plant has been thought to promote peace of mind. Lastly, there are graceful orchids. Orchids bloom year-round, bringing a touch of mood-enhancing color during winter's gloomiest days. Now we've got to take a commercial break. Stay tuned!

[해설]

16. 여자는 상황이 어려워질 때 긍정적인 마음의 상태를 가질 수 있도록 활력을 주는 힘이 필요하다고 하면서, 스트레스를 줄이고 행복한 감정을 키우는 데 도움이 되는 몇 가지 종류의 꽃에 관해 설명하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '기분을 북돋우는 힘을 가진 꽃들'이다.

- ① 집에 꽃을 비치하는 방법
- ② 사무실에 꽃을 두는 것의 이점
- ④ 겨울 동안 꽃을 관리하는 방법
- ⑤ 생화와 조화의 차이점

17. 기분을 북돋우는 꽃으로 라벤더, 장미, 제라늄, 난초는 언급되었으나, ④ '라일락'은 언급되지 않았다.

cent 향기, 냄새	gloomy 우울한
promote 증진하다	commercial 광고
graceful 우아한	furnish 비치하다, 공급하다
orchid 난초	boost 북돋우다
a touch of 일말의, 약간의	artificial 인조의, 인공의
mood-enhancing	
: 기분을 좋아 지게 하는	

빠른 정답

4회

1	㉓	2	㉕	3	㉕	4	㉑	5	㉑
6	㉓	7	㉑	8	㉔	9	㉒	10	㉔
11	㉔	12	㉔	13	㉑	14	㉔	15	㉔
16	㉕	17	㉕						



..... 정답: ㉓

M: Sandra, do you know when Mr. Morris is returning from his vacation?

W: I'm not exactly sure, but I think next week. Why?

M: We need to fix a date for a meeting next week.

I need to know when he's returning so I can make the schedule.

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 여자에게 Morris 씨가 휴가에서 언제 돌아오는지 아느냐고 묻고, 다음 주 회의 일정을 정할 수 있도록 그가 언제 돌아올지 알아야 할 필요가 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '제가 문자 메시지로 그에게 그것에 대해 물어볼게요.'이다.

- ① 그는 하루 종일 당신에게서 소식을 듣지 못했어요.
- ② 저는 그가 어디에 체류하고 있는지 몰라요.
- ④ 당신이 잠시 동안 그의 일을 인계받아야 해요.
- ⑤ 그가 어느 날에 시간이 있는지 제게 알려 주세요.

[Expressions]

- fix 정하다
- take over ~을 인계받다
- for a while 잠시 동안



..... 정답: ㉕

W: Nick, how's the preparation for Mom's birthday party going?

M: I just finished setting everything up. You ordered the flowers, didn't you?

W: Yes, I did yesterday. They haven't been delivered yet, though. I wonder why.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

두 사람이 어머니의 생신 파티를 준비하고 있는 상황에서 남자가 여자에게 꽃을 주문한 것이 맞지 않냐고 묻자, 여자가 주문을 했는데 왜 아직 배달이 되지 않았는지 이유를 모르겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉕ '가게에 전화해서 배달에 관해 확인해 보는 것이 좋겠어.'이다.

- ① 엄마가 파티를 좋아하실지 모르겠어.
- ② 좋아! 그 생일 파티는 굉장했어!
- ③ 그 배달 서비스가 맘에 들어. 정말 빠르네!
- ④ 미안해. 어제 꽃 주문하는 걸 깜빡했어.

[Expressions]

- preparation 준비
- set ~ up ~을 준비하다, 설치하다
- order 주문하다
- deliver 배달하다



정답: ⑤

M: Hi, everyone. I'm Mr. Evans, a math teacher. I'm in charge of the student council election. I'm very happy to say that last Friday's election of the new student council president and vice president went smoothly, though there was a lot of competition among the candidates. All of the votes have finally been counted, and I'm very pleased to announce the results now. The candidate who got the largest number of votes is Shawn Davidson. He's been elected the new student council president by getting 225 votes in total. Emma Adams got 175 votes, and she'll be the new student council vice president. Congratulations to both of them. Thank you!

[해설]

남자는 심한 경쟁에도 불구하고 선거가 순조롭게 진행된 것이 기쁘다는 인사말에 이어서 학생회 정부회장 선거 결과를 발표하였으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '학생회 정부회장 선거 결과를 발표하려고' 이다.

[Expressions]

- be in charge of ~을 담당하고 있다
- student council 학생회
- vice president 부회장, 부통령
- smoothly 순조롭게
- candidate 후보자, 출마자



정답: ①

M: Mom, can you wake me up at 6 tomorrow morning?  
 W: Yeah, but why do you have to get up that early?  
 M: I'm planning to start jogging every morning. I think I need to get more exercise.  
 W: That's a good idea. Are you going to start going to bed early, too?  
 M: No. I concentrate better at night, so I want to use that time to study.  
 W: Then you'll end up not getting enough sleep. Why don't you fit in some exercise without reducing your sleep?  
 M: But I've heard that the morning is a good time to work out.  
 W: Maybe for some people. But if you do that while going to bed late, you'll be depriving yourself of sleep.  
 M: You may be right. Whenever I get up early, I usually feel extremely tired all day long.  
 W: Exactly.  
 M: Okay. I'll think about how to exercise without sacrificing sleep.  
 W: Good idea. Working out at the expense of vital sleep isn't good for health.

[해설]

여자는 아침에 일찍 일어나 조깅을 하겠다는 아들에게 잠자리에 늦게 들면서 아침에 일찍 일어나 운동을 하게 되면 잠을 빼앗기게 되고, 필수적인 잠을 잃어가면서 운동을 하는 것은 건강에 좋지 않다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '잠을 줄이면서 운동을 하는 것은 건강에 해롭다.' 이다.

[Expressions]

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| concentrate 집중하다           | sacrifice 희생하다    |
| end up -ing 결국 ~하게 되다      | at the expense of |
| fit in ~ 시간을 내어 ~을 하다      | : 을 희생시켜          |
| reduce 줄이다                 | vital             |
| deprive oneself of ~을 빼앗기다 | : (생명 유지에) 필수적인   |



정답: ①

M: Have a seat, Victoria. How are you doing?  
 W: I'm fine. Everything was pretty unfamiliar to me at first, but I'm starting to adjust.  
 M: That's good. How can I help you?  
 W: I wanted to ask about my English level. I really want to take an advanced English class this semester.  
 M: Well, I graded your English test, and you got a high score.  
 W: That's good.  
 M: Yes. How did you get so good at English?  
 W: Well, I've been reading English books since I was in elementary school.  
 M: Oh, I see.  
 W: I also watch a lot of English TV shows. I'm always looking for ways to improve my English.  
 M: Well, you've been put in the advanced English class since your English is so strong. That means you'll be in my class.  
 W: Wow, that's great. Thank you.

[해설]

여자가 이번 학기에 정말로 고급 영어반 수업을 듣고 싶다고 말하자, 남자가 여자의 영어 시험 점수가 높다고 하면서 영어가 아주 탄탄해서 고급 영어반에 배치되었으며, 남자의 수업을 듣게 될 것이라고 말하는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ① '교사 - 학생'이다.

[Expressions]

unfamiliar 낯선	grade 채점하다
adjust 적응하다	elementary school 초등학교
advanced 고급[상급]의	show (TV·라디오의) 프로그램
semester 학기	



정답: ③

W: Honey, I've finished the flyer for our farm. Can you have a look at it?  
 M: Sure. [Pause] Wow! It's great.  
 W: You think so? Do you like the two apple halves on the top left? I drew them myself.  
 M: They're really nice.  
 W: Is it okay to have the title, "Visit Alyson's Orchard!" right next to them?  
 M: Yes, that's a great place for it.  
 W: I put this boy holding a basket full of apples in his arms below the title. What do you think?  
 M: He's cute. It clearly shows what people can do at our farm.  
 W: That's what I thought. Do you think I should keep the address and telephone number of our farm in the center at the bottom?  
 M: Yes. And I like the QR code to the left of that information. People can visit our farm website by scanning the QR code.  
 W: Great. I'll print this out.

[해설]

여자가 제목 아래에 사과가 가득한 바구니를 양팔에 들고 있는 남자아이를 두었다고 했으나, 그림에는 제목 아래에 빈 바구니를 한 팔로 들고 있는 남자아이가 있으므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ③이다.

[Expressions]

flyer 전단  
 half 반, 절반 (복수 halves)  
 orchard 과수원



정답: ①

M: Teresa, how far are we with the team's chemistry presentation?  
 W: I'm almost finished. Have a look. I included the newspaper articles you printed out.  
 M: Cool! Oh, the slides for the last chapter of the chemistry book aren't finished yet.  
 W: That chapter is really difficult. So I'm meeting our teacher after school to get some help.  
 M: Good idea. I read the chapter, too, and I couldn't understand it, either.  
 W: Then how about joining me? I'm going to meet him in his office at 4:30.  
 M: Okay. How about asking the other team members to join, too?  
 W: Great idea! It would be better if we all heard the teacher's explanations.  
 M: Then, will you text them to let them know about the meeting?  
 W: Okay. I will.  
 M: Good. I'll go to the teacher's office after returning these books to the library.

[해설]

팀 발표 자료를 만들던 중 도움을 좀 받기 위해 선생님을 찾아가려던 여자가 팀원인 남자에게 함께 가자고 제안하자, 남자가 다른 팀원들도 같이 가는 것이 어떠냐고 묻고 여자는 좋다고 답했다. 이에 남자가 여자에게 팀원들에게 문자 메시지를 보내 그 모임에 대해 알려줄 것을 부탁하고 있으므로, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '팀원들에게 문자 메시지 보내기'이다.

- ② 선생님과 만날 약속 정하기
- ③ 신문 기사 몇 개를 출력하기
- ④ 발표를 위해 슬라이드 만들기
- ⑤ 도서관에 책들을 반납하기

[Expressions]

chemistry 화학	explanation 설명
article 기사	text 문자를 보내다
print out ~을 출력하다	appointment 약속
chapter (책의) 장	



정답: ④

M: What are you looking at, Jenny?  
 W: A picture of the hats I knitted to donate for babies in poor countries.  
 M: Wow, you knitted these? They're really nice.  
 W: Yes, I did. But unfortunately I wasn't able to donate them.  
 M: Why not? You must have spent a lot of time knitting them.  
 W: It did take me ages. I'm not very good at knitting.  
 M: I think they're great. You can totally donate them!  
 W: I'm happy enough with how they turned out, but I missed the donation deadline.  
 M: Oh, there was deadline?  
 W: There usually is. It was May 25th this spring, and I missed it.  
 M: What will you do with the hats then?  
 W: I'm going to give them to my niece.  
 M: I see.

[해설]

여자는 가난한 나라의 아이들에게 기부할 모자를 뒀는데, 기부 마감일을 놓쳐서 결국 기부하지 못했고, 그것들을 조카에게 주겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 모자를 기부하지 못한 이유는 ④ '모자 기부 마감일을 놓쳐서'이다.

[Expressions]

knit (실로 옷 등을) 뜨다, 짜다	miss 놓치다
donate 기부하다	deadline 마감일, 최종 기한
unfortunately 불행하게도	niece 여자 조카



정답: ②

W: Good morning. How can I help you?  
 M: Hi. I'm looking for a computer monitor.  
 W: Okay. What size do you have in mind?  
 M: Well, I have a 23-inch one at home, which is really small, so I'd like something bigger.  
 W: Then how about this 34-inch model? It has an ultra-wide curved screen, which is great for watching movies and working on multiple documents at the same time.  
 M: That's exactly what I need. How much is it?  
 W: Its regular price is \$400, but we're having a summer sale now, so everything in the store is 10% off.  
 M: Great. I'll take it. And do you have a screen cleaner?  
 W: Sure. I recommend this. It's non-toxic, alcohol-free, and only \$10.  
 M: Nice. Is that 10% off, too?  
 W: Yes.  
 M: Great. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

남자가 구입하려는 컴퓨터 모니터는 정가가 400달러이나 10퍼센트 할인 판매 중이므로 360달러이고, 화면 세정제는 10달러이지만 역시 10퍼센트를 할인받았으므로 남자가 지불할 금액은 ② '\$369'이다.

[Expressions]

ultra-wide 초광폭의                      non-toxic 무독성의  
 curved 곡선의, 굽은                      alcohol-free 무알콜의  
 multiple 다수의



정답: ④

W: Honey, what are you doing on the Internet?  
 M: I'm searching for fun things to do on our trip to Taiwan. I found out about the Sky Lantern Festival. Here, take a look.  
 W: It looks really cool!  
 M: I know. It's held in Pingxi, which isn't far from Taipei.  
 W: That's good. Here it says it's an annual festival held during the lunar new year celebration. This year it's February 5. We'll be there then, right?  
 M: Right. That's a couple of days after we get to Taiwan. It starts at 6:30 p.m.  
 W: What are we supposed to do there?  
 M: We'll write things we want on a lantern, and send it into the sky!  
 W: Perfect. I can't wait!

[해설]

남자와 여자는 대만 여행에서 참여할 Sky Lantern Festival에 관해 이야기하면서 개최 장소, 개최 날짜, 개최 시각, 활동은 언급했지만, ④ '참가비'는 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

search for ~을 찾다  
 lantern 랜턴, 등불  
 annual 매년의, 연례의  
 lunar 음력의



정답: ④

W: Hello, class. Before starting today's lesson, I'd like to tell you about the 2019 High School Journalism Workshop. This workshop aims to help York County students prepare for careers in the field of journalism. It will be held from 9:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. on Saturday, April 27. The workshop will take place at the York Times conference hall. Attendees will have a chance to listen to lectures by local journalists and see presentations on how newspapers are made. The workshop is offered for free, but only 20 students can attend. The deadline to register is March 31, and you need a teacher's recommendation to sign up. If you are interested, come to my office after class.

[해설]

여자가 워크숍은 무료로 제공되지만, 20명의 학생만 참석할 수 있다고 안내하고 있으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '참가 인원 제한이 없다.'이다.

[Expressions]

journalism 언론	local 지역의
aim 목표하다	journalist 기자
field 분야	register 등록하다
conference 회의	recommendation 추천서
attendee 참석자, 수강생	sign up 등록하다
lecture 강의	



정답: ④

M: What are you shopping for online, honey?  
 W: Rice containers. I think we need a new one.  
 M: Right. Our rice container is pretty old.  
 W: Yeah. How about buying one of these?  
 M: Okay. But this five-liter one is too small.  
 W: You're right. We definitely need a bigger one.  
 M: And for the material, I don't think we should get a plastic one. I prefer a different material.  
 W: Me, too. Then there are these three left.  
 M: Which one would you like to buy?  
 W: I like all three of them, but maybe we'd better not spend more than \$80.  
 M: Good point. How about this one then? We can get 1 kg of brown rice for free.  
 W: That's nice. Let's order it.

[해설]

두 사람은 5리터짜리보다는 더 크고, 플라스틱 재질은 아니고, 80달러보다 비싸지 않은 것 중에서 현미 1kg을 무료 사은품으로 주는 쌀통을 주문하기로 했다. 따라서 두 사람이 주문할 쌀통은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

container 통, 용기
definitely 확실히, 분명히
material 재료
brown rice 현미



정답: ①

M: Hi, Ms. Gibson. What's that you're working on?  
 W: Hello, Mr. Young. It's my new research project.  
 M: What's it about?  
 W: I'm trying to develop a new psychological test.  
 So now I need to recruit research participants to take the test.  
 M: Oh, I see. What will the participants do?  
 W: They'll do an interview and take part in two psychological surveys.  
 M: How many participants are you trying to recruit?  
 W: I need at least 200 people, but only about 50 people applied in the first recruitment.  
 M: Oh, so you need at least 150 more participants.  
 W: That's right, but I'm having trouble thinking about how to find that many people.  
 M: I think it'll be effective to use the Internet to recruit people for your research.  
 W: Good idea. I'll post an online ad to get participants.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 새 심리 검사를 개발하기 위한 연구에 참여해 줄 사람들을 모집하고 있는데 참가자가 적어도 150명은 더 있어야 한다는 말을 하자, 남자는 인터넷을 이용하는 것이 효과적일 것이라고 조언하고 있으므로, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '좋은 생각이예요. 참가자를 구하기 위해 온라인 광고를 올릴게요.'이다.

- ② 정말 좋아요. 당신의 심리 프로젝트는 성공할 거예요.
- ③ 감사해요. 당신의 광고는 더 많은 사람들을 구하는 데 도움이 될 거예요.
- ④ 맞아요. 우리 연구팀은 참가자들을 면접했어요.
- ⑤ 바로 그거예요. 인터넷에는 쓸모없는 정보가 매우 많아요.

[Expressions]

psychological test 심리 검사	survey 설문 조사
recruit 모집하다	recruitment 모집
participant 참 가자	have trouble ~ing
take part in ~에 참여하다	: ~하는 데 애를 먹다



정답: ④

M: Samantha, did you hear about Dream Airlines?  
 W: No. Why?  
 M: They're giving away free flight tickets to anyone with an 'F' or 'S' in their name.  
 W: No way. That can't be true.  
 M: Yes, it's true. I just read it on social media this morning.  
 W: Hold on. [Pause] Look. Here's an article saying that Dream Airlines never planned that event.  
 M: Let me see. [Pause] You're right. What happened?  
 W: Well, I'm guessing someone posted that as a joke, and it spread through social media.  
 M: I even shared it with my friends.  
 W: That's how fake news articles are becoming more common on social media.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

이름에 F나 S가 있는 사람에게 무료 항공권을 나눠 준다는 뉴스에 관하여 이야기하는 남자에게 여자가 그것이 가짜 뉴스임을 알려 주자, 남자는 소셜 미디어상에서 그것을 친구들에게 공유했고 여자가 그런 식으로 가짜 뉴스 기사가 소셜 미디어상에서 더 흔하게 된다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '그렇구나. 뉴스를 온라인으로 읽고 공유할 때 조심해야겠어.'이다.

- ① 물론이지. 내 블로그에 그 기사들을 올릴 수 있어.
- ② 바로 그렇지. 네 이메일 주소를 사용해서 계정을 만들 수 있어.
- ③ 좋아. 넌 날마다 읽고 싶은 뉴스를 사용자 지정할 수 있어.
- ⑤ 맞아. 우린 IP 주소를 추적해서 그 작성자들을 알아낼 수 있어.

[Expressions]

give away	fake 가짜의, 거짓된
: ~을 (선물로) 나눠 주다	customize
: 기부하다	: 사용자 지정하다
post 게시하다, 올리다	: 사용자의 사정(희망)에 맞추다
joke 농담	track 추적하다
spread 퍼지다, 확산되다	



정답: ④

W: Natalie really wants to try out for her school track team this year. However, she hasn't been getting a lot of exercise recently, so she's pretty out of shape. She knows she'll have to get in shape to be able to make the track team. To get in shape, she decides to start a daily running routine. However, she hasn't been able to stick to a routine yet, and she's concerned she'll fail again. She thinks she could do it if she had a partner. Her friend Kevin jogs every morning, so Natalie wants to ask Kevin to exercise with her. In this situation, what would Natalie most likely say to Kevin?

[해설]

육상 팀에 지원하기 위해 몸 상태를 좋아지게 하고 싶은 Natalie는 매일 달리기하는 것을 시작하려고 하지만, 매일 달리기하는 것을 유지하지 못했고, 파트너가 있으면 할 수 있을 것이라고 생각한다. 매일 아침 조깅하는 친구 Kevin에게 운동을 함께 하자고 부탁하고 싶어 하는 상황에서 Natalie가 Kevin에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '매일 아침 함께 조깅하러 갈래?'이다.

- ① 내게 체력이 좋아지게 하는 방법을 알려 줄래?
- ② 기분 전환 삼아 야외에서 운동해 보자.
- ③ 우리 학교 육상 팀에 들어오는 것이 어때니?
- ④ 달리기를 시작하기 전에 먼저 스트레칭을 좀 해라.

[Expressions]

try out for ~에 지원하다	concerned 걱정하는
track team 육상 팀	jog 조깅하다
out of shape 몸 상태가 좋지 않은	for a change
routine 일과, 판에 박힌 일	: 기분 전환 삼아
stick to ~을 고수하다, 계속해서 하다	stretching 스트레칭



정답: ⑤/⑤

M: Hello, listeners. I'm Don Harrison from the Department of Waste Management. A lot of people aren't sure how to dispose of certain household items. They don't know whether to just throw them away or recycle them. So here are some helpful tips. First, since most batteries contain harmful materials, drop off used-up batteries to get recycled at a local electronics retailer or a recycling center. Next, when disposing of old cell phones, take them to a phone manufacturer or wireless service provider. Another option is to donate them to a charity. Just be sure to erase all your information beforehand. For liquid household cleaners, follow the instructions on the product label. If it says not to dump them down the drain, check with your local waste disposal facility. Finally, for expired medications or ones you don't take anymore, take them to a pharmacy for disposal. Don't flush them down the toilet as they can contaminate ground water. Follow these tips to keep your home and the earth safe. Thanks.

[해설]

16. 더 이상 사용하지 않는 가정용품을 어떻게 처분해야 할지 잘 모르는 사람들을 위해 몇 가지 가정용품에 대한 처리 방법을 알려 주고 있으므로 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '사용하지 않는 가정용품의 처리 방법을 알려 주려고'이다.

17. 사용하지 않는 가정용품의 처리 방법을 말하면서 배터리, 휴대전화, 가정용 세제, 약은 언급되었으나 ⑤ '컴퓨터'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

dispose of ~을 처분하다	expired 기한이 지난
household 가정의; 가족	medication 약
retailer 소매점, 소매상	pharmacy 약국
charity 자선단체	flush 물로 씻어 내리다
liquid 액체 형태의; 액체	contaminate 오염시키다
drain 배수관	ground water 지하수

빠른 정답

5회

1	④	2	⑤	3	⑤	4	④	5	③
6	⑤	7	③	8	⑤	9	⑤	10	⑤
11	④	12	②	13	②	14	②	15	⑤
16	④	17	③						



정답: ④

W: Brian, is that a French song you're listening to?  
 M: Yes. I told you I've been studying French for three months, right? I find listening to French songs really helpful.  
 W: That's right. How's your speaking? Are you fluent yet?  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

지난 석 달간 프랑스어를 공부해 온 남자에게 여자가 프랑스어를 유창하게 말할 수 있는지 묻고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '아니, 그렇지 않아. 내게 석 달은 충분히 길지 않아.'이다.

- ① 맞아. 프랑스 노래는 부르기 쉬워.
- ② 아직 아니야. 나는 근래에 프랑스어를 공부하지 않았어.
- ③ 그렇게 생각해. 그것이 내가 프랑스어 공부를 그만둔 이유야.
- ⑤ 응, 프랑스어로 쓰는 것이 프랑스어로 말하는 것보다 더 쉬워.

[Expressions]

helpful 도움이 되는  
 fluent 유창한



정답: ⑤

M: Honey, I can't wait to go on our European vacation this summer!  
 W: Me, neither! I've been thinking about whether we should take trains or fly when we go from country to country.  
 M: Personally, I like being able to see stuff out the window when I travel.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

유럽으로 휴가를 가서 이동할 때 기차를 탈지 아니면 비행기를 탈지에 대해 생각하고 있다는 여자에게 남자가 자신은 여행할 때 창밖에 있는 것들을 볼 수 있는 것을 좋아한다고 말한다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '그러면 제 생각엔 기차를 타는 것이 더 좋은 선택일 것 같아요.'이다.

- ① 다행히, 우리는 거기서 모든 명소를 볼 수 있었어요.
- ② 우리는 비행기 표를 더 일찍 예매했어야 해요.
- ③ 맞아요, 하지만 유럽에는 아주 많은 관광객들이 있을 거예요.
- ④ 물론이죠. 당신에게 가장 가까운 기차역이 어디 있는지 말해 줄 수 있어요.

[Expressions]

can't wait to ~ 빨리 ~하고 싶다    sight 명소, 관광지  
 vacation 휴가    book 예약하다  
 stuff 물건    option 선택



정답: ⑤

W: Hello, everyone. I'm the manager of Blue Stone Park, Jane Collins. I hope you enjoyed your tour of the park today with our guides. We're always trying our best to improve our tours, so we would greatly appreciate it if you could take a moment to complete a short survey about the tour before you head home. It's composed of only 10 questions about your satisfaction with the details of our service. Your answers will let us know your thoughts concerning the tour and help us determine how to continue making better the quality of the services we provide. Thank you for your cooperation!

[해설]

여자는 관광을 마치고 돌아가려는 사람들에게 관광 평가 설문지를 작성하여 관광 서비스를 개선하는 데 도움을 달라고 요청하였으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '관광 평가 설문지 작성을 요청하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

take a moment to ~                      satisfaction 만족(도)  
: 잠시 시간을 내어 ~하다              concerning ~에 관한  
survey 설문 조사(지)  
be composed of ~으로 구성되다



정답: ④

W: What are you working on, Mr. Ashton?  
M: I'm designing a lesson plan for my math class.  
W: But it looks like an art lesson. Why are you including art?  
M: Because it can help students learn math. I sometimes use art activities in my math class.  
W: I've heard that reading and debating can help improve math skills, but how can art do that?  
M: Art projects require measuring things, calculating numbers, and thinking proportionally. All of these skills are related to math.  
W: I see. So what art activities do you do?  
M: I usually do activities with visual art patterns so that students can learn spatial and geometric relationships.  
W: They must enjoy activities like that.  
M: They do. I also sometimes have them make things out of clay, which helps them think in multiple dimensions.  
W: That's a great idea. I'll try that, too.  
M: You should. Doing art will help your students learn math.

[해설]

남자는 미술 활동이 포함된 수학 수업을 설계하고 있으며, 여자에게 사물을 측정하고, 숫자를 계산하고, 비례적으로 사고하는 것을 필요로 하는 미술 활동이 결국 학생들의 수학 능력 향상에 도움이 된다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '미술 활동은 학생들의 수학 능력 향상에 도움이 된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

design 설계하다, 고안하다                      visual 시각적인  
debating 토론                                      spatial 공간의, 공간적인  
require 필요로 하다, 요구하다                  geometric 기하학적인  
measure 측정하다, 재다                              clay 점토  
calculate 계산하다                                      multiple 다수의  
proportionally 비례적으로                          dimension 차원  
be related to ~와 관계가 있다



정답: ㉓

M: Kylie, you were amazing in the final rehearsal!  
 W: Thank you, Mr. Wilson.  
 M: You delivered your lines perfectly. And your facial expressions and body movements were really natural.  
 W: Thanks. I've been practicing a lot.  
 M: Who made your costume? It's fantastic!  
 W: The costume department. Did you get any good pictures?  
 M: Thank you for the reminder. I need to take some for the upcoming issue of our magazine. Can I get yours while you're still in your costume and makeup?  
 W: Sure. Well, can I see my pictures before you put them in your magazine?  
 M: Yes. I'll send them to you after I edit them. Let me set up my camera.  
 W: All right. [Pause] Do you want me to stand here in the middle of the stage?  
 M: That'd be good. Can you move a little forward and a little to the left? The light will hit you better.  
 W: Okay. Like this?  
 M: Perfect. Right there.

[해설]

남자가 다음 호 잡지를 위해서 사진을 몇 장 찍을 필요가 있으며, 사진을 잡지에 실기 전에 보고 싶다는 여자에게 사진을 편집한 후에 보내 주겠다고 하면서 카메라를 설치하고 여자의 위치를 조정해주고 가만히 있으라고 말하고 있고, 여자는 많은 연습으로 대사를 완벽하게 말하고 얼굴 표정과 몸동작을 자연스럽게 할 수 있었다고 말하는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ㉓ '사진 기자 - 연극배우'이다.

[Expressions]

rehearsal 연습	reminder 상기시켜 주는 것 [사람]
deliver 연결하다	upcoming issue 다음 호
line 대사	makeup 분장
facial expression 표정	edit 편집하다
costume 의상	stage 무대



정답: ㉕

W: Ryan, what are you doing?  
 M: Mom, I'm choosing some photos of my field trip to upload to the school website.  
 W: You mean the trip to the JS Science & Technology Museum?  
 M: Yes. How about this picture?  
 W: Oh, it's great. I like the dome-shaped roof of the museum.  
 M: Yeah, it's interesting architecture. These two cars in front of the building are self-driving test cars.  
 W: Cool! Could people ride them?  
 M: No, because they're still testing them. But the guide in the museum described them to us.  
 W: You mean this lady between the cars, right?  
 M: Yes. And look at my classmates. They're on the left side of the "Welcome" sign.  
 W: Oh, yeah! What is this round thing next to them?  
 M: It's a robot that greets visitors.  
 W: Amazing! This is a good picture for the website.

[해설]

여자가 아이들 옆에 있는 동그란 것이 무엇인지 남자에게 묻자 방문객을 환영하는 로봇이라고 말하고 있다. 하지만, 그림에는 아이들 옆에 있는 것은 사각형 모양이므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ㉕이다.

[Expressions]

field trip 현장 학습  
 dome-shaped 돔 모형의  
 architecture 건축 양식, 건축학, 건축물



정답: ㉓

W: Hello, Mr. Shaw. Thank you for coming to give our students a lecture.  
 M: It's my pleasure. I highly value this opportunity.  
 W: The students are really looking forward to your talk. How was your train ride?  
 M: Great. The scenery was really beautiful.  
 W: Good. Feel free to relax before your lecture.  
 M: Thank you. My lecture starts at 2 o'clock, right?  
 W: Yes. A microphone and a projector are set up for you.  
 M: Thank you. I'm sorry to bother you, but is there a laptop I can use right now?  
 W: Sure, I'll get you one right away.  
 M: Thank you so much. I'd like to revise my presentation slides a little.  
 W: I see. Is there anything else you need, like something to drink?  
 M: No, thanks. I had some coffee on the way here.

[해설]

남자가 강의 시작 전, 여자에게 자신이 사용할 수 있는 노트북이 있는지 물었고 여자는 바로 노트북을 하나 가져다 주겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '노트북 가져오기'이다.

[Expressions]

lecture 강의	relax 쉬다, 휴식을 취하다
highly 매우, 높이 평가하여	microphone 마이크
value 가치 있게 생각하다	projector 프로젝터
opportunity 기회	set up ~을 설치하다
look forward to ~을 기대하다	bother 귀찮게 하다
scenery 풍경	laptop 노트북
feel free to ~ 편하게 ~하다	revise 수정하다



정답: ㉕

M: Hi, Mary. Where are you going?  
 W: I'm going to the bookstore.  
 M: Is there a specific book you're looking to buy?  
 W: No. I'm actually going there to return this book for a refund.  
 M: Oh, it's Auggie & Me! That's a great book. Why are you going to return it? Is it damaged?  
 W: No, you won't believe it, but my father gave it to me yesterday for my birthday, and then I received a copy from my grandmother in the mail today.  
 M: Wow! That's a funny coincidence.  
 W: Yeah. I guess they both know what type of books I like.  
 M: Have you started reading it yet?  
 W: No, I'm going to read it this weekend.  
 M: The story is really touching. You'll love it.  
 W: Sounds interesting. I can't wait to read it.

[해설]

여자는 책을 환불받으러 가는 길에 남자를 만났고, 정말 좋은 책인데 왜 돌려주려고 하느냐고 묻는 남자의 말에, 아버지가 생일 선물로 사준 책인데 할머니에게서 똑같은 책을 우편으로 받았다고 설명하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 책을 환불받으려는 이유는 ㉕ '똑같은 책을 선물로 받아서'이다.

[Expressions]

specific 특정한	copy (책, 신문 등의) 한 부
look to ~하려고 찾다	coincidence 우연의 일치
refund 환불	touching 감동적인
damaged 손상된, 하자가 생긴	



정답: ㉔

W: Hi, how can I help you?  
 M: Well, I need a new electric drill. Mine is really old.  
 W: All right. We recently got this cordless one in. It's on sale now for \$80.  
 M: That's a little more than I'd like to spend. And, I don't need a cordless one.  
 W: Okay. Then how about this one with a cord? It's much cheaper than the cordless one. Plus, it's really strong and durable.  
 M: Oh, is it? I do need something strong like this.  
 W: You'll like the price, too. Its regular price is \$40, but, since it's on sale this week, you get 10% off that.  
 M: Perfect. I'll take it. And do you have a 10-foot measuring tape?  
 W: Sure. Right over here. It's \$8.  
 M: I'll take two of those, too.  
 W: Okay. Would you like anything else?  
 M: No. That will be all. Here's my debit card.

[해설]

남자가 구입하려는 유선 전기 드릴은 정가가 40달러이나 10퍼센트 할인 판매 중이므로 36달러이고, 한 개에 8달러인 줄자를 두 개 구입했으므로, 남자가 지불할 금액은 ㉔ '\$52'이다.

[Expressions]

cordless 무선의  
 on sale 할인 판매[세일] 중인  
 durable 튼튼한, 내구성이 있는



정답: ㉔

W: Daniel, have you reserved a hotel for our trip to Finland?  
 M: Yeah. It's really nice. Here's a picture of it. [Pause] Look. It's called the Levi Igloo Hotel.  
 W: Wow. It's really exotic.  
 M: It's in Lapland, near the airport.  
 W: So we'll be able to see a good starry arctic sky there, right?  
 M: Absolutely. We'll have a good view from our room. That's why I chose this hotel.  
 W: Sounds nice. Do you know if they have free Internet access?  
 M: They do. I made sure of that.  
 W: That's good.  
 M: And you know what? The hotel beds are motorized. That means we can adjust the position of the bed so we can comfortably look at the northern sky.  
 W: Amazing! It sounds like a perfect place for our trip.  
 M: That's not all, though. Breakfast is included, too. And it looks really delicious.  
 W: Great. I can't wait to go there!

[해설]

남자와 여자는 핀란드 여행에서 묵을 Levi Igloo 호텔의 사진을 보면서 위치, 무료 인터넷 접속, 객실 침대 기능, 조식 제공에 관해서 언급했지만 ㉔ '숙박비'는 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

reserve 예약하다	arctic 북극의
exotic 이국적인	motorize 모터를 장치하다
starry 별이 많은	adjust 조절하다, 조정하다



정답: ④

W: Attention, everyone. I'm Ms. Turner, the dormitory manager. I want to remind you of the Dormitory Open House this Friday. The dormitory will be open to your family from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. This year, there's going to be a treasure hunt for the first time. So if you find a slip of paper with "Treasure Hunt" written on it, you can exchange it for a prize. And there's going to be a contest that selects the five most creatively decorated rooms. Teachers and parents will be judging the contest. Also, all guests will receive free tickets for the school cafeteria. I hope all of you have a really fun time! Thank you.

[해설]

여자의 말 중에 교사와 학부모가 대회 심사자가 될 것이라는 내용이 있으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '학생회 임원과 학부모가 방 꾸미기 대회의 심사를 맡는다.'이다.

[Expressions]

dormitory 기숙사	exchange 교환하다
remind 다시 한번 알려 주다	creatively 창의적으로
treasure hunt 보물찾기	judge 심사하다



정답: ②

W: What are you doing, Jason?  
 M: Hey, Jessica. I'm planning a one-day tour for when I'm in London. Can you help me out?  
 W: Oh, you're visiting London next week. Sure. What do you want to do there?  
 M: I'm trying to decide which of these tours to take.  
 W: Well, all of them look nice, but Winchester isn't that different from our city.  
 M: I see. I'll take one of these four tours then.  
 W: What about this one?  
 M: Well, I'll be working during the week. I can only take one of the weekend tours.  
 W: You have these three options left then. Do you have a budget?  
 M: I don't want to spend more than \$150. So I guess that leaves these two. Which one would you recommend?  
 W: Both of them are nice, but I'd go with this one. Lunch is included.  
 M: Okay, I'll book that one.

[해설]

남자는 여자의 도움을 받아, 런던에서 출발하는 일일 투어 상품 중에서 윈체스터가 포함된 상품을 제외하고, 주말에 갈 수 있는 상품으로, 가격이 150달러를 넘지 않으며, 점심이 포함된 것을 예약하겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 예약할 여행 상품은 ②이다.

[Expressions]

budget 예산
recommend 추천하다
book 예약하다



정답: ②

M: Sumin, what are you doing?  
 W: I'm filling out an application form for volunteering.  
 M: Cool. What kind of volunteer work?  
 W: Translating Korean children's stories into English, and then sending them to a non-profit organization which helps South African children.  
 M: What do they do with the translated stories?  
 W: They gather various stories from all around the world. Then they use them in South African schools.  
 M: That's so cool! It's so meaningful.  
 W: Why don't you do it, too? You're taking a Korean course.  
 M: I'd really love to, but I'm not sure if I can. I'm just a beginner in Korean, so I can't translate long Korean stories.  
 W: Don't worry. We can work together. We can apply as a team.  
 M: Okay. I think I can do it with your help.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

한국 동화를 영어로 번역하여 남아프리카 어린이를 도와 주는 비영리 단체에 보내는 봉사 활동을 신청하고 있는 여자가 남자에게 함께 작업할 것을 권유하자, 남자는 자신도 하고 싶지만 한국어 초보자라서 할 수 없다고 말한다. 이에 여자는 둘이 함께 작업하면 된다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '좋아. 네가 도와준다면 그것을 할 수 있을 것 같아.'이다.

- ① 한국어를 배우는 것은 전혀 어렵지 않아.
- ③ 그 봉사 활동은 정말로 보람 있었어.
- ④ 물론이지. 한국어 강의를 신청하자.
- ⑤ 난 이미 몇몇 동화를 영어로 번역했어.

[Expressions]

fill out ~을 작성하다	course 강의, 강좌
application form 신청서	apply 신청하다
translate 번역 하다	rewarding 보람 있는
non-profit 비영리적인	sign up for ~을 신청하다
meaningful 의미 있는	



정답: ②

M: Honey, we just received this box. Did you order something on the Internet?  
 W: Yeah, I ordered an LED light fixture for our daughter's room because the current one is too old and dim. Let me show you.  
 M: [Pause] Wow, it's really nice.  
 W: I thought she'd like it because it has her favorite character on it.  
 M: Yeah, she will. LED lights are bright and supposed to last a long time, too.  
 W: That's why I bought it.  
 M: So we'll have to replace the current light fixture with this one.  
 W: Yeah. Do you think you can do it?  
 M: Well, I'm not sure. I've never installed a light fixture, and I really don't feel comfortable working with electricity.  
 W: Well, just check the manual. It may be simple.  
 M: Let me see. [Pause] Oh, honey, I can't. I don't think it's a good idea to work with electricity.  
 W: W: Then let's have an electrician install the light.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

딸의 방에 새로 교체하려고 구입한 LED 조명 기구 여자가 남자에게 설치할 수 있겠냐고 묻자, 남자는 자신은 조명 기구를 설치해 본 적이 없고 전기 작업을 하는 것이 불편하다고 말하면서 그 일을 자신이 할 수 없을 것 같다고 했으므로, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '그럼 전기 기사에게 그 전등을 설치하게 합시다.'이다.

- ① 나는 이미 분홍색 조명 기구를 주문했어요.
- ③ 당신이 그것을 설치할 수 있도록 제가 설명서를 가져다 줄게요.
- ④ 그 방을 더 밝은 색으로 칠해야 해요.
- ⑤ 그 전등을 약간 더 큰 것으로 바꾸고 싶어요.

[Expressions]

light fixture 조명 기구	install 설치하다
last 지속되다	manual 설명서
replace 교체하다	electrician 전기 기사



정답: ⑤

W: Kate teaches geography at a high school in Canada. These days she's teaching about the geography and culture of Asian countries. However, since she has never been to Asia, she can't share any personal experiences from being there. Recently, Joe, a teacher who lived in Thailand for many years, began working at her school. Kate thinks it'd be great for him to talk about his experience of living in Thailand with her students. So she goes to Joe's office and wants to ask him to come to her class to speak. In this situation, what would Kate most likely say to Joe?

[해설]

요즘 아시아 국가들의 지리와 문화를 가르치고 있는데 한 번도 아시아를 방문한 적이 없어서 경험담을 공유할 수 없는 캐나다 고등학교 지리 교사인 Kate가, 수년간 태국에서 산 경험이 있는 동료 교사 Joe에게 자신의 학생들에게 태국 생활 경험에 관해 이야기해 달라고 부탁하고 싶어 하는 상황이다. 따라서 Kate가 Joe에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '오셔서 선생님의 태국에서의 경험을 제 학생들과 공유하실 수 있겠습니까?'이다.

- ① 저와 함께 태국을 방문할 수 있는지 궁금해요.
- ② 수업 끝나고 제 학생들에게 태국어를 좀 가르쳐 주세요.
- ③ 우리 태국에 관한 특별 강연에 등록하는 게 어때요?
- ④ 제가 아시아 국가들에 대한 정보를 좀 찾는 것을 도와 주시겠어요?

[Expressions]

geography 지리  
personal 개인적인  
recently 최근에, 요즘



정답: ④/③

W: Hello, everyone. Yesterday we talked about the dangers of high cholesterol. Today, I'm going to talk about how to prevent high cholesterol with a healthy, natural diet. First, eat strawberries. According to the Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry, when people ate two cups of strawberries a day for 30 days, their LDL, or bad cholesterol, levels fell by 13.72 percent, while HDL, or good cholesterol, levels remained unchanged. Next is cocoa. In one study, healthy adults who drank a cocoa beverage twice a day for a month saw a reduction in LDL cholesterol and their blood pressure also decreased. Thirdly, eat avocados. Clinical studies support the cholesterol-lowering effect of avocados. In one study, overweight adults with high LDL cholesterol who ate one avocado daily lowered their LDL levels more than those who didn't. Lastly, use more olive oil. Consuming two tablespoons a day lowers bad cholesterol. Replace any cooking fats like vegetable oil or butter with olive oil to avoid health problems related with high cholesterol. These foods can go a long way toward reducing high cholesterol.

[해설]

16. 여자는 나쁜 콜레스테롤을 낮추는 데 도움이 되는 건강에 좋은 천연 식품들을 소개하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '나쁜 콜레스테롤을 낮추는 데 도움이 되는 음식'이다.

- ① 음식으로 스트레스를 완화시키는 방법
- ② 가공식품을 피해야 하는 이유
- ③ 고(高)콜레스테롤이 있을 때의 증상
- ⑤ LDL과 HDL 콜레스테롤의 차이점

17. 나쁜 콜레스테롤을 줄여 주는 식품으로 딸기, 코코아, 아보카도, 올리브유는 언급되었지만, ③ '호두'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

natural 천연의	go a long way toward
reduction 감소	: ~에 큰 도움이 되다
blood pressure 혈압	relieve 완화시키다
clinical 임상(환자를 직접 대하는)	processed 가공한
replace 대체하다	symptom 증상

빠른 정답								6회	
1	㉓	2	㉔	3	㉓	4	㉒	5	㉕
6	㉔	7	㉓	8	㉕	9	㉓	10	㉔
11	㉓	12	㉓	13	㉓	14	㉑	15	㉓
16	㉑	17	㉔						



..... 정답: ㉓

M: Grandma, you're really energetic these days.  
 W: Yes. I've been taking acting classes at the community center for a month now. They're giving me a lot of energy.  
 M: Wow! That's great. So how often do you go there?  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

한 달 전부터 커뮤니티 센터에서 연기 수업을 받기 시작했다는 여자에게 남자가 얼마나 자주 그곳에 가는지를 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '내 연기 수업은 매주 수요일과 금요일에 있어.'이다.

- ① 나는 일주일에 한 번 댄스 수업을 가.
- ② 나는 종종 친구들과 액션 영화를 보러 가.
- ④ 커뮤니티 센터에서는 노인들에게 좋은 프로그램을 제공해.
- ⑤ 나는 커뮤니티 센터에서 하는 수업에 돈을 내지 않아도 돼.

[Expressions]

energetic 활기가 넘치는  
 offer 제공하다  
 senior 노인



..... 정답: ㉔

W: Benjamin, look at what I got. It's the same DVD player as you bought last month.  
 M: Wow, you finally got it. But why haven't you connected it to the TV yet?  
 W: I'm so bad with technology. I was hoping you knew how to do it.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

기술에 아주 약해서 새로 산 DVD 플레이어를 TV에 연결할 수 없어서, 남자가 그것을 어떻게 하는지 알고 있기를 바라고 있었다고 말한다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '물론이지. 내가 그것을 도울 수 있을 거야.'이다.

- ① 좋아. 영화를 보자.
- ② 음, 나는 새것을 사고 싶어.
- ③ 알겠어. 그것을 네게 주었어야 했어.
- ⑤ 맞아. 음질이 아주 좋아.

[Expressions]

connect 연결하다  
 technology (과학) 기술  
 sound quality 음질



정답: ③

M: Hello, students. Welcome to the Life Safety Learning Center. Today I'd like to talk about electricity. We use electricity every day at home, so using it safely is very important. Now I'll introduce a few tips for using electricity safely. First, wipe your hands dry before using electronics to prevent electric shocks from moisture. Second, to avoid getting an electric shock from bare wires when pulling out a plug, hold the head of the plug, not the wires. Lastly, when repairing electronic equipment, be sure to turn off the power and wear rubber gloves. Follow these safety rules and you can prevent dangerous electric shock accidents at home!

[해설]

남자는 사람들에게 가정에서 위험한 감전 사고를 예방하기 위한 몇 가지 안전 수칙들을 알려주고 있으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '가정 내 감전 사고 예방법을 알려 주려고'이다.

[Expressions]

wipe 닦다	pull out ~을 뽑다
prevent 예방하다	equipment 장비
electric shock 감전	turn off ~을 끄다
moisture 습기	rubber glove 고무장갑
bare wire 벗겨진 전선	safety rule 안전 수칙



정답: ②

W: Honey, what are you doing on the computer?  
 M: I'm looking for flights for our trip to Vancouver.  
 W: Oh, right. That's coming up.  
 M: Yeah, it's just a month away. We've already booked our hotel, so now we just need to get flight tickets.  
 W: Why don't we take a bus instead of flying this time? Then we can enjoy the beautiful scenery along the way.  
 M: I don't know. The bus takes a lot longer. That wouldn't be good for the kids.  
 W: Really? I think they'll love the view from the bus. The scenery on the way to Vancouver will be terrific.  
 M: That's true. This time of year is nice. The trees in the mountains will all be changing colors!  
 W: I think the scenery might end up being one of our favorite parts of the trip.  
 M: You're right. Plus, we can save money. I'll look up the bus schedule then.  
 W: Thank you, honey.

[해설]

두 사람이 밴쿠버 가족 여행을 준비하고 있는 상황인데, 남자가 비행기 표를 구해야 한다고 하자 여자는 비행기 대신 버스를 타고 가자고 하면서, 밴쿠버 가는 길에 아름다운 경치를 즐길 수 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '버스로 여행을 하면 가는 길에 경치를 즐길 수 있다.'이다.

[Expressions]

book 예약하다	terrific 멋진, 굉장한
flying 비행기 여행	look up (정보를) 찾아보다
scenery 경치, 풍경	



정답: ⑤

W: Hello. How may I help you?  
 M: Hello. I'd like to create an account here.  
 W: Okay. Are you a student at the university?  
 M: No. Actually, I'm not a student of this university.  
 Can I still use the services, though?  
 W: Of course, but you can't check out CDs and magazines. Just fill out this form, and I'll make you a library card.  
 M: Okay. [Pause] For how many days can I check out books?  
 W: You can keep books for 10 days at a time.  
 M: All right. Are there fees for returning them late?  
 W: We charge 50 cents a day in late fees, but don't worry. We send out text messages the day before books are due.  
 M: That's good. Here is the form.  
 W: I got it. [Pause] All right. Here's your card.  
 M: Thank you.

[해설]

남자는 이 대학의 대학생이 아니지만 회원 계정을 만들기를 원하며 도서 대출 가능 기간과 연체료에 대해서 묻고, 여자가 정보를 제공하고 도서 대출을 위한 도서관 카드를 발급해 주고 있다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ⑤ '도서관 직원 - 이용객'이다.

[Expressions]

account 계정	charge 부과하다
check out (책을) 빌리다 [대출하다]	late fee 연체료
fill out (양식을) 작성하다	due (반납) 기일이 된



정답: ④

M: Angela, what are you doing?  
 W: I'm looking at some pictures I took at Seaside Aquarium yesterday.  
 M: Oh, cool. Can I take a look?  
 W: Sure. [Pause] Check this out. Do you see the big octopus on the bottom left of the fish tank?  
 M: Wow, it's really huge! Who is this boy pointing at the octopus?  
 W: That's my brother, Peter.  
 M: Then, this girl making a V with her fingers must be your sister, Amy.  
 W: Yeah. Do you recognize the woman holding a smartphone, taking a picture of Amy?  
 M: Of course, it's your mother. In this picture, the diver looks like he's standing in the tank.  
 W: Right. I guess he was taking care of the plants on the bottom of the tank.  
 M: Cool. Oh, this turtle on the right of the diver in this picture is really big!  
 W: Yeah, I'd never seen one so big.  
 M: Your family must have had a great time there.

[해설]

그림에서 잠수부는 수영하고 있는데, 대화에서는 사진 속의 잠수부가 두 발로 바닥에 서있는 것처럼 보인다고 했으므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

aquarium 수족관	huge 거대한
octopus 문어	recognize 알아보다
fish tank 수조	turtle 바다거북



정답: ㉓

M: I'm excited to perform at the local nursing home tonight. How about you?  
 W: Me, too. I hope all the people there will like our club's performance.  
 M: I'm sure they will. Let's check if everything has been arranged. You called the nursing home to make sure the big activity room is open, right?  
 W: Right. And Lisa and Tom wrapped the gifts for the nursing home residents.  
 M: Great! How about speakers? Isn't Jimmy supposed to bring his?  
 W: Yes, I checked with him earlier. His speakers will work perfectly.  
 M: Good. And we need someone to set up the mics. Could you do that?  
 W: Sure, I'll take care of it. And Charlie knows that he's supposed to film our performance, right?  
 M: Yes, I've told him. When's the final rehearsal?  
 W: At 2 p.m. It's going to be a great show!

[해설]

두 사람이 지역의 요양원에서 공연을 하기 전에 준비가 다 되었는지 함께 점검을 하고 있는 상황에서 남자가 마이크들을 설치할 사람이 필요하다고 말하면서 여자에게 그것을 해줄 수 있느냐고 물었다. 따라서 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '마이크 설치하기'이다.

[Expressions]

perform 공연하다	resident 거주자, 주민
local 지역의	be supposed to ~해야 하다
nursing home 요양원, 양로원	mic 마이크
performance 공연	film 촬영하다
arrange 준비하다, 마련하다	rehearsal 리허설, 예행연습
wrap 포장하다	



정답: ㉕

M: Lydia, I won't be able to attend the meeting next week.  
 W: You're talking about the meeting on Monday at 10:00 a.m., right?  
 M: Yes. We're supposed to discuss the new project at the meeting.  
 W: I know. You're one of the project managers, so don't you think you should be there?  
 M: Yeah. But there's no way I can make it.  
 W: Why? Are you taking Monday off?  
 M: No. I have to interview applicants to hire new employees that day.  
 W: Oh, you're one of the interviewers? But isn't the interview scheduled for the afternoon?  
 M: It was, but it's been rescheduled for the morning. I just got a call from the personnel department.  
 W: I see. Is there anything you want me to tell the people at the meeting?  
 M: Actually, yes. Thanks. I'll print out my ideas for the project and give you the sheet.  
 W: Okay.

[해설]

새 프로젝트 매니저 중의 한 사람인 남자가 그 프로젝트를 논의하는 월요일 회의에 참석할 수 없을 것이라고 여자에게 말하자, 여자는 남자에게 휴가를 낸 것이냐고 묻는다. 그러자 남자는 월요일에 신입 사원 채용을 위해 지원자들을 면접해야 한다고 답하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 회의에 참석할 수 없는 이유는 ㉕ '신입 사원 채용 면접 심사를 해야 해서'이다.

[Expressions]

attend 참석하다	employee 사원, 직원
take ~ off ~을 휴가 내다	reschedule 일정을 변경하다
applicant 지원자	personnel department 인사과
hire 채용하다, 고용하다	



정답: ③

M: Good afternoon. How can I help you?  
 W: Hi. I'd like to book a couple of activities for tomorrow.  
 M: Okay. What activities do you have in mind?  
 W: I'd like the helicopter tour and the hot spring spa session. How much are they?  
 M: It's \$250 per person for the helicopter tour and \$150 per person for the spa session. Unfortunately though, the helicopter tour for tomorrow is full.  
 W: That's too bad. I heard it's really cool.  
 M: It is. How about trying a hot-air balloon ride instead?  
 W: That sounds like fun. How much does it cost?  
 M: It's \$200 per person, and that includes a discount coupon you can use at the souvenir shop after the flight.  
 W: Great. I'll book the hot-air balloon ride and the hot spring spa for two people.  
 M: All right. Please fill out this form. You can either pay now or tomorrow.  
 W: I'll pay now. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

온천은 일인당 150달러이고 열기구 타기는 일인당 200달러이므로 합계가 350달러인데 두 사람에게 대해 예약하고 있으므로 여자가 지불할 금액은 ③ '\$700'이다.

[Expressions]

hot spring spa 온천                      hot-air balloon 열기구  
 session 어떤 일을 하는 한동안의 시간    souvenir 기념품  
 full 만원의, 가득 찬                      fill out ~을 작성하다



정답: ④

W: Andy, have you heard about the Pi-day Contest?  
 M: Yeah. The contest is to celebrate Pi-day, isn't it?  
 W: Right. It'll teach students about the mathematic symbol, Pi.  
 M: I guess so. Do you know when the contest will be held?  
 W: It's March 14.  
 M: Sounds interesting. So, who can enter the contest?  
 W: It's open to all students. They'll be tested on how many digits of Pi they can recite on stage.  
 M: That sounds tough. Pi never ends and there's no pattern to it. Is there a prize for the winner?  
 W: The winner gets a pizza.  
 M: That's a good idea. The Pi-day Contest winner gets a pizza pie.  
 W: Right.

[해설]

두 사람이 Pi-day Contest에 관해 이야기 하면서 개최 목적, 개최 일자, 참가 대상, 우승 상품을 언급했지만, ④ '개최 장소'는 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

celebrate 기념하다  
 recite 암송하다, 낭독하다  
 tough 어려운, 힘든



정답: ㉓

M: Do you want to try ocean fishing? Then Newport Fishing is the best fishing tour company to turn to. Our crew has more than 10 years of fishing experience to make your fishing trip unforgettable. Our beginner trip includes a short fishing lesson before heading out to sea. The beginner trip departs before sunrise and returns in the early afternoon. Its target fish are calico bass, sand bass, and white sea bass, which you're almost guaranteed to catch. We also have many advanced fishing trips, so visit newportfishing.com to check them out. If you reserve by next week, you'll get a free photo album with some pictures. We hope to see you all soon!

[해설]

남자가 초보자 낚시 여행은 해 뜨기 전에 출발해서 이른 오후에 돌아온다고 했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ㉓ '초보자 낚시 여행은 해 뜨고 출발해서 늦은 오후에 돌아온다.'이다.

[Expressions]

turn to ~에 의지하다	guarantee 보장[약속]하다
unforgettable 잊지 못할	advanced 상급의, 고급의
depart 출발하다, 떠나다	reserve 예약하다



정답: ㉓

M: Good morning. How may I help you?  
 W: Hi. I'd like to buy a computer monitor stand.  
 M: Okay. Here is a brochure of our computer stands. We have these five models.  
 W: All of them are nice, but I don't want a glass one. I'm buying it for my father's birthday, and I know he wouldn't like glass.  
 M: All right.  
 W: And this one is really stylish and eco-friendly, but \$50 is my budget.  
 M: Then how about this one? It's less than \$30.  
 W: One with two shelves would be better. My father needs the storage.  
 M: Then you're down to these two. Do you think your father would prefer one over the other?  
 W: I think he'd like both of them, but I'll buy this one. A USB might be more useful for him than a mouse pad.  
 M: Okay. I'll get it for you.  
 W: Thanks.

[해설]

아버지 생신 선물로 컴퓨터 모니터 스탠드를 사려고 가게를 찾아온 여자에게 남자는 컴퓨터 모니터 스탠드가 실린 책자를 보여 주면서 구매를 돕고 있다. 여자는 유리 스탠드를 원하지 않고, 50달러의 예산 내에서 선반이 두 개이면서 USB를 사은품으로 주는 스탠드를 사겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 구입할 컴퓨터 모니터 스탠드는 ㉓이다.

[Expressions]

brochure (안내·광고용) 책자	shelf 선반
stylish 멋진	storage 수납, 보관
eco-friendly 친환경적인	be down to ~밖에 남지 않다



정답: ③

M: Honey, what are you doing on the computer?  
 W: I'm booking tickets for the special sculpture exhibition in Milan next Saturday.  
 M: Won't we be able to buy the tickets at the museum ticket counter?  
 W: No. For this exhibition, you need to buy tickets in advance online.  
 M: I see. I hope there are tickets available when we're there.  
 W: Let me check. We'll arrive in Milan on Saturday, May 18th at around 2 p.m., right?  
 M: Yes. We're scheduled to arrive at Milan Central Station at 2:10. So we can get to the museum by 3 o'clock.  
 W: Okay. [Pause] Oh, there are some tickets for 12 and 1 p.m., but after 3 p.m. they're all sold out.  
 M: Then how about the next day?  
 W: The exhibition is closed on Sunday. Too bad. I really wanted to see it.  
 M: Well, I think we can take an earlier train.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자와 여자는 다음 주 토요일 밀라노에서 있는 특별 조각 전시회를 위한 표를 예약하려고 하는데, 두 사람이 오후 2시 즈음에 밀라노에 도착하여 박물관에 3시까지 갈 수 있으나, 낮 12시와 오후 1시 표가 좀 있고 오후 3시 이후는 모두 매진인 상황에서 남자가 더 이른 기차를 탈 수 있을 거 같다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '그게 가능해요? 그러면 우리 전시회를 볼 수 있어요!'이다.

- ① 좋아요! 지금 바로 전시회를 보러 가요!
- ② 서둘러요. 우리 제시간에 역에 도착해야 해요.
- ④ 맞아요. 내가 기차표를 예약했어야 했어요.
- ⑤ 우리가 할 수 있을까요? 기차가 플랫폼에 들어오는지 볼게요.

[Expressions]

ticket counter 매표소  
 in advance 미리  
 be sold out 매진되다



정답: ①

M: Emily, what are you planning to do this summer?  
 W: I'm traveling to New Zealand with my family.  
 M: Sounds great! Are you going on a package tour?  
 W: No. We don't want to be tied up with a strict travel schedule.  
 M: Oh, I see. So you're arranging everything by yourselves.  
 W: Yes. We've already booked our flights and accommodations, and planned some things to do.  
 M: Great. Have you decided how you're getting around while in New Zealand?  
 W: Well, we're going to take public transportation like buses and taxis.  
 M: Will your parents be comfortable with that?  
 W: Actually, we're worrying about that, too.  
 M: Why don't you rent a car there?  
 W: Well, none of my family members have ever driven in a country where you have to drive on the left side of the road.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 여름에 가족과 뉴질랜드 여행을 갈 예정인데 뉴질랜드에서 대중교통으로 돌아다닐 거라서 부모님이 불편해하실 것이 걱정이라고 말하자, 남자는 여자에게 자동차를 대여할 것을 권유하였고, 이에 여자가 가족 중에 자동차를 도로의 왼쪽에서 운전해 본 사람이 없다고 말했으므로, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '걱정 마세요. 당신은 그곳에서 운전하는 것에 금방 익숙해질 거예요.'이다.

- ② 동의해요. 예약을 직접 하는 것이 즐거워요.
- ③ 그렇군요. 여행하기 전에 차를 수리하는 것이 좋을 거예요.
- ④ 물론이죠. 당신의 가족은 대중교통을 이용하는 것을 좋아할 거예요.
- ⑤ 물론이죠. 개별 여행이 패키지여행보다 더 편리해요.

[Expressions]

package tour 패키지여행                      flight 항공편  
 be tied up with ~에 얽매이다              accommodation(s) 숙소  
 strict 엄격한                                      public transportation  
 arrange 준비하다, 주선하다                  : 대중교통  
 book 예약하다



정답: ③

M: Julian is a smart, quiet middle school student. He's been writing his first English writing assignment, a self-introduction essay. After he finishes writing his essay, Julian asks his mother to proofread it. After reading the essay, his mother says it's very well written except for one thing. While he wrote a lot about his shortcomings, he didn't write much about his strengths. Actually, Julian is so talented in science that he's in his school's advanced science class. Julian's mother would like to tell him that he should include this talent in his essay. In this situation, what would Julian's mother most likely say to Julian?

[해설]

영어 작문 과제인 자기소개 에세이를 쓴 Julian은 어머니에게 교정을 봐달라고 부탁하고, 어머니는 Julian이 자신의 단점에 대해서는 많이 썼지만, 장점에 대해서는 많이 쓰지 않았다고 하면서, 그가 과학적인 재능이 있으므로 그것을 에세이에 포함해야 한다는 것을 Julian에게 말하고 싶어 하는 상황이다. 따라서 Julian의 어머니가 Julian에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '네 에세이에 과학에 대한 너의 재능에 관해 써 보는 게 어떨겠니?' 이다.

- ① 네가 고급 과학반에 있다니 기쁘구나.
- ② 너는 네 에세이에 네 약점을 포함시켜서는 안 돼.
- ④ 네가 내 충고를 따르면, 너는 수업 시간에 더 활동적일 수 있을 거야.
- ⑤ 너의 단점을 고치고 장점을 키우는 게 어때?

[Expressions]

assignment 과제	advanced 고급의, 상급의
proofread 교정보다	weakness 약점, 결점
shortcoming 단점, 결점	fix 고치다
strength 장점, 강점	enhance 키우다, 향상하다



정답: ①/④

M: Hi, listeners. It's Tim Robinson from the Eureka Invention Program. Our program has sponsored various school invention clubs for young inventors in the city. And now we're going to hold the Youth Invention Exhibition at the Institute of Technology Museum next week. There, students will showcase their incredible inventions and share their creative ideas. Among the inventions displayed is a water safety shirt. The shirt is designed to prevent children from drowning. Another amazing invention is a robotic arm that can wash dishes. It can be operated through a smartphone. Come also to check out the fast cell phone charger. It can charge a phone in just 20 seconds. At the exhibition will also be a solar egg incubator, which can make up to a dozen eggs hatch at a time. Many of the inventions displayed involve audience interaction, making it a really good time. Don't miss out on this fun and educational opportunity!

[해설]

16. 남자는 청소년 발명 전시회를 기술 박물관 협회에서 다음 주에 개최할 예정이라고 하면서, 전시 예정인 다양한 발명품을 소개하고 있고 관객과의 상호 작용이 있는 행사에 대해 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '발명 전시회를 홍보하려고'이다.

17. 전시 예정인 발명품으로 셔츠, 로봇 팔, 휴대전화 충전기, 알 부화기는 언급되었지만, ④ '카시트'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

invention 발명(품)	charge 충전하다
sponsor 후원하다	solar 태양열을 이용한
exhibition 전시회	hatch 부화하다
institute 협회, 연구소	at a time 한 번에
showcase 전시하다, 진열하다	involve 포함하다
incredible 놀라운, 믿을 수 없는	audience 관중, 청중
prevent 예방하다, 막다	interaction 상호 작용
drown 익사하다	educational 교육적인
operate 작동시키다	opportunity 기회
charger 충전기	

빠른 정답

7회

1	②	2	⑤	3	⑤	4	②	5	③
6	②	7	④	8	⑤	9	②	10	③
11	③	12	③	13	⑤	14	③	15	①
16	③	17	④						



정답: ②

M: Good morning, Ms. Henderson. I'd like to sign up for the bird watching camp.

W: I'm sorry, Tony, but all the spots are already filled. I can put you on the waiting list, though.

M: Thank you. How long will I have to wait?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

조류 관찰 캠프를 신청하려고 하는 남자에게 여자가 자리가 다 찼으니 대기자 명단에 올려 주겠다고 말하자 남자가 얼마나 기다려야 하는지 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '확실히는 모르겠어. 하지만 너는 대기자 명단에서 두 번째가 될 거야.'이다.

- ① 물론이지. 너를 캠프에 즉시 등록해 줄게.
- ③ 걱정 마. 캠핑장으로 가는 버스가 곧 올 거야.
- ④ 그렇게. 여기에 네 이름과 전화번호를 적어라.
- ⑤ 맞아. 하지만 자리가 빨리 차니까 서두르는 게 좋을 거야.

[Expressions]

bird watching 조류 관찰 [탐사]  
spot 자리  
waiting list 대기자 명단



정답: ⑤

W: Peter, have you finished writing the article for the school newspaper?

M: Yes, Kate. But I think it needs some proofreading. Can you help me?

W: I'd love to, but I'm not sure if I can be of any help.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

학교신문 기사를 다 썼으나 교정이 필요하다고 하면서 도움을 요청하는 남자에게 여자가 도와주고 싶지만 자신이 어떤 도움이 될 수 있을지 모르겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '응, 난 도움이 될 거야. 난 글에서 오류를 찾아내는 것을 정말 잘하잖아.'이다.

- ① 고맙지만 나 스스로 그것을 할 수 있어.
- ② 물론이지. 내가 기사 쓰는 법을 가르쳐 줄게.
- ③ 알았어. 네 기사를 학교신문에 실어 줄게.
- ④ 괜찮아. 그것을 다 쓴 다음에 내게 보여 줘.

[Expressions]

article (신문) 기사  
proofreading 교정



정답: ⑤

M: Hello, listeners. This is David Nelson from the Rochester Road Safety Center. Do you know what you're supposed to do when you get into a car accident or have unexpected problems while driving? Our center has an excellent program that provides essential road safety skills for young people. Our program will help you make better-informed decisions in all driver and passenger situations. We use powerful stories, exciting interactive experiences and information from experienced road safety experts. This program is four hours long and is intended for students near and of driving age. Book a spot today for this exciting free road safety education program. Thank you!

[해설]

남자는 젊은이들을 대상으로 하는 무료 교통안전 교육 프로그램을 소개하고 있으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '교통안전 체험 프로그램을 홍보하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

unexpected 예기치 않은	experienced 경험이 많은
essential 필수적인	expert 전문가
informed 정보에 입각한	be intended for
interactive 상호 작용을 하는	: ~을 대상으로 하다



정답: ②

W: Sean, is everything all right? You look kind of down.  
 M: Hi, April. Mr. Howard embarrassed me in class again by asking me a difficult question.  
 W: Do you think he meant to embarrass you?  
 M: No, but I don't understand why he keeps asking questions that none of us seem to know the answers to.  
 W: Maybe it's his teaching strategy.  
 M: What do you mean?  
 W: Asking students difficult questions helps promote the students' thinking skills by giving them an opportunity to find the answers on their own.  
 M: Well, come to think of it, when he asks questions, I do end up thinking more to find the correct answer.  
 W: That's what teachers aim at when asking questions, especially for questions that are hard to answer.  
 M: So do you believe it helps us improve our critical thinking skills?  
 W: Definitely. That's why he doesn't just tell you the answers.  
 M: I see.

[해설]

수업 시간에 선생님이 자신에게 어려운 질문을 해서 당혹스러웠다고 말하는 남자에게 여자는 교사의 질문을 통해 학생들이 혼자 힘으로 답을 찾는 과정에서 사고력을 향상하는 데 도움이 된다고 말하고 있으므로, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '교사의 질문은 학생들의 사고력 향상에 도움이 된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

down 우울한	promote 증진시키다
embarrass 당혹스럽게 만들다	aim 목표로 삼다
mean to ~할 셈이다, 의도하다	critical 비판적인
strategy 전략	



정답: ③

M: Hello, I'm looking for Sera Kim.  
 W: Oh, are you Brian Thomson?  
 M: Yes, I am.  
 W: Nice to meet you, Brian. I'm Sera. I heard from Mr. Park that you were coming to visit our company today.  
 M: Nice to meet you, too, Sera. Yeah, I met Mr. Park while volunteering at the Winter Olympics in Pyeongchang last February.  
 W: Then you've been in Korea since last winter?  
 M: Yeah. I've been traveling around Korea since the Winter Olympics ended.  
 W: That's fascinating. So you're interested in Korean food?  
 M: Yes. I work for a cooking magazine and I want to write an article about Korean food.  
 W: You've come to the right place then. We sell and promote Korean food.  
 M: Happy to hear it. Mr. Park told me that you know a lot about Korean food.  
 W: It is my specialty. Here, let me show you some of the basic ingredients in Korean food.  
 M: Okay. Thanks.

[해설]

남자는 요리 잡지사에서 일하는데 한국 음식에 대한 기사를 쓰고 싶어서 여자가 근무하고 있는 회사를 찾아왔고, 여자는 한국 음식이 자신의 전문이라고 하면서 한국 음식의 기본 재료들을 보여 주겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '잡지 기자 - 한식 전문가'이다.

[Expressions]

fascinating 매력적인, 대단히 흥미로운      specialty 전문  
 article 기사      ingredient 재료  
 promote 홍보하다



정답: ②

M: What are you looking at, honey?  
 W: It's a picture that my sister sent me. She set up a room for when Tommy visits this summer.  
 M: Wow! Tommy will love it.  
 W: Yeah, he'll especially like the blanket on the bed with the stars and moons.  
 M: Definitely. And look at these stuffed owls on the shelf on the wall. The biggest one is wearing a hat.  
 W: They're so cute. Tommy will enjoy sitting on this bench next to the lamp.  
 M: Yeah. He could sit there and read.  
 W: Right. I think that's why my sister put the bookcase next to it below the window.  
 M: And Tommy will have fun playing with this wizard hat and wand hanging on the tree coat rack.  
 W: Sure thing. He's crazy about magic.  
 M: Yeah. Why don't you show this picture to Tommy?  
 W: Okay. He'll be so excited.

[해설]

남자가 선반 위에 있는 올빼미 인형 중에 가장 큰 것이 모자를 쓰고 있다고 했는데 그림에서는 모자를 쓰고 있지 않으므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ②이다.

[Expressions]

stuffed owl 올빼미 봉제 인형      wand 지팡이  
 shelf 선반      coat rack 옷걸이  
 wizard 마법사



정답: ④

W: Clark, how's setting up for the homecoming party going?  
 M: It's going pretty well, Sharon.  
 W: Good. How many people do you expect to attend?  
 M: A total of 90 responded they would be there.  
 W: Great. Have you ordered the food and drinks yet?  
 M: Susan will take care of that, along with the flowers for the attendees.  
 W: Then what else do we need to prepare?  
 M: The cake and the banners. I'll order the cake next week. There's still plenty of time.  
 W: I see. Then I'll order the banners.  
 M: Thank you. Oh, have you hired a band for the dance like I asked you to do?  
 W: It took me a while to find one, but yes.  
 M: Great. Thanks for helping me out.  
 W: My pleasure.

[해설]

동창회 파티를 위해 케이크와 현수막을 준비해야 하는데 케이크는 남자가 다음 주에 주문하겠다고 말하자 여자는 현수막을 주문하겠다고 말한다. 따라서 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '현수막 주문하기'이다.

[Expressions]

set up 준비하다	attendee 참석자
homecoming 동창회	hire 고용하다
attend 참석하다	



정답: ⑤

W: Alan, where are you headed?  
 M: I'm going home. And you?  
 W: I'm going to the gym to watch the school dance competition. Why aren't you going?  
 M: I can't. I want to, though.  
 W: Why can't you? Do you need to study for the math quiz next week?  
 M: No. I promised my mom I'd do a few things for her in return for getting me my new phone.  
 W: Oh, you got a new phone? What happened to your old phone?  
 M: I dropped it in the river while I was fishing with my family last weekend.  
 W: Oh, no. So you have to pay her back by helping her out?  
 M: Right. I cleaned the bathroom yesterday, and today I have to help my brother with his homework.  
 W: Sorry to hear that. Well, at least you have a new phone.  
 M: For sure.

[해설]

남자는 전화기를 강물에 빠뜨려서 새 전화기를 사 주신 엄마에게 보답하기 위해 동생의 숙제를 도와줘야 해서 학교 댄스 경연 대회에 갈 수 없다고 말했으므로, 남자가 학교 댄스 경연 대회에 갈 수 없는 이유는 ⑤ '동생의 숙제를 도와줘야 해서'이다.

[Expressions]

competition (경연) 대회  
 quiz (간단한) 시험  
 in return for ~에 대한 보답으로  
 pay back ~에게 보답하다, 갚아주다



정답: ②

W: Jack. Can you help me order the school festival costumes for our history club members?  
 M: Okay. Have you found an online store that sells costumes?  
 W: Yes. Look. These two costumes would be perfect for our club: this caveman one and this Viking one.  
 M: For sure! How much are they?  
 W: The caveman is \$20 and the Viking is \$30. Which one do you like more?  
 M: Well, how about getting the caveman costume for half of the members and the Viking one for the other half?  
 W: That's a great idea. I think all ten members of our club will stand out at the festival.  
 M: Absolutely!  
 W: Then I'll place an order for ten costumes: half the caveman costume and half the Viking costume.  
 M: Perfect! How are you going to pay?  
 W: I'll use my debit card.

[해설]

원시인 의상은 20달러이고 바이킹 의상은 30달러인데 10명의 동아리 회원 중 절반은 원시인 의상을, 나머지 절반은 바이킹 의상을 입는다고 했으므로 여자가 지불할 금액은 ② '\$250'이다.

[Expressions]

costume (특정 지역, 시대의) 의상 place an order 주문하다  
 caveman 동굴에 사는 원시인 debit card 현금 카드  
 stand out 돋보이다



정답: ④

M: Ms. Wilson, can I ask you something?  
 W: Sure, Robert. What is it?  
 M: Is it true that a school dormitory is going to be built? I heard a rumor about that.  
 W: Yes, that's true.  
 M: That's great! How many students will it accommodate?  
 W: According to the plan, it'll hold approximately 120 students.  
 M: I really hope I can live in the dormitory. Do you know how I can apply for a room?  
 W: Yes. You can apply online.  
 M: I see. Do you know when students will be able to move in?  
 W: The plan is on February 26 next year. But we'll have to see how it goes.  
 M: Can students select their roommates?  
 W: No, they'll be assigned randomly.  
 M: Thank you, Ms. Wilson.  
 W: You're welcome.

[해설]

새로 건립될 기숙사에 대해 수용 인원, 입사 지원 방법, 입사 예정일, 룸메이트 배정 방법은 언급되었으나 ③ '기숙사비'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

dormitory 기숙사	approximately 대략
rumor 소문	apply 지원하다
accommodate 수용하다	assign 배정하다
hold 수용하다	randomly 무작위로



정답: ㉓

M: Okay, everyone. Now we're in front of Casa Milà, one of the most modern buildings in Barcelona. It was designed by the architect Antoni Gaudí and was built between 1906 and 1910. Casa Milà has six floors which surround two inner courtyards, a basement, an attic and the rooftop. The basement was initially intended to be the garage. The attic has a full exhibition of photos and sketches of Gaudí's other works and buildings. One of the most notable elements of the building is its roof, crowned with skylights, staircase exits, fans, and chimneys. In 1984, Casa Milà was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Let's go into the courtyard.

[해설]

남자는 Casa Milà의 다락에 Gaudí의 다른 작품들과 건물들의 사진과 스케치가 전시되어 있다고 말했다. 따라서 Casa Milà에 관해 일치하지 않는 것은 ㉓ '여러 건축가들의 작품 사진과 스케치가 전시되어 있다.'이다.

[Expressions]

architect 건축가	notable 주목할 만한
courtyard 안뜰	element 요소
basement 지하실	skylight 천장에 낸 채광 창
attic 다락방	staircase 계단
initially 처음에는	exit 출구
garage 차고	chimney 굴뚝
exhibition 전시, 전시회	declare 공표하다, 선언하다



정답: ㉓

W: Samuel. Would you take a look at this?  
 M: What is it, Maggie?  
 W: It's a list of hotels with conference rooms. I need to choose one for the teachers' workshop next month. Can you help me out?  
 M: Sure. How many teachers do you expect to attend?  
 W: 40, which means we'll need a conference room that can seat at least that many people.  
 M: Okay. Then not this one. Is there a budget you have to stick to?  
 W: Yes. I can't spend more than \$200 for the conference room.  
 M: Well, then you're left with these three. Wait, if you choose this one, you'll need to pay for breakfast separately.  
 W: You're right. So let's go with one that includes breakfast.  
 M: Okay, then that leaves these two. I think it'd be better to choose the closer one.  
 W: Me, too. Then I'll go with that one.

[해설]

여자는 40명 이상을 수용할 수 있고 가격이 200달러 이하인 회의실이 마련되어 있고, 요금에 아침 식사가 포함되어 있으며, 거리가 더 가까운 호텔을 선택했으므로, 여자가 선택할 호텔은 ㉓이다.

[Expressions]

conference 회의	stick to ~을 지키다
seat ~을 수용하다	separately 별도로, 따로따로
budget 예산	



정답: ⑤

M: Look at the Chicago skyline, honey. Isn't it beautiful?  
 W: Yeah. I'm so glad we decided to come here for our vacation.  
 M: Well, should we start with the Willis Tower?  
 W: Sure. I think it's that tall building over there. I heard its observation deck on the 103rd floor offers a great view of the city.  
 M: 103rd floor? I can't wait to go up and see the night view!  
 W: I think we can just park around here and walk there. [Pause] Are there no parking attendants?  
 M: No need. There's a parking meter next to that vacant spot.  
 W: You mean that machine there?  
 M: Yes. I read about them. You insert money and then it gives you a certain amount of time to park.  
 W: So, it's all operated by machines and we don't have to wait for a parking attendant to pay for parking?  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자와 여자가 시카고에 여행을 가서 주차할 곳을 찾던 중 주차 요금 징수기를 발견했고, 남자가 주차 요금 징수기의 기능을 말하자 여자가 기계에 의해 작동되어 주차 안내원을 기다릴 필요가 없는 것인지 물었다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '바로 그거예요. 그건 주차 요금을 지불하는 편리한 방법이에요.'이다.

- ① 우리는 떠날 때 안내원에게 지불해야만 해요.
- ② 그 주차 안내원이 정말 친절한 것 같아요.
- ③ 물론이죠. 시카고는 여행하기에 가장 좋은 장소 중 하나예요.
- ④ 실은 난 그렇게 높은 건물에 있는 것을 좋아하지 않아요.

[Expressions]

vacation 휴가, 방학  
 attendant 안내원  
 parking meter 주차 요금 징수기  
 spot 장소  
 operate 작동시키다



정답: ③

W: Honey, this city bus tour was a great idea. I didn't realize we'd get to see so much of the city.  
 M: I'm glad you're enjoying it. Green Farmers' Market next?  
 W: Sure. I want to see what they have.  
 M: And, from there, the antique district isn't far.  
 W: Oh! That's the whole reason you suggested this tour, right?  
 M: Yeah. It's supposed to be amazing!  
 W: Wait, honey! I know this district! This street is the Queen's Quarter. Can we stop here first?  
 M: What's there to see?  
 W: It's a historic district. I read that there are some buildings that were built in the Middle Ages.  
 M: It would be fun, but I don't think we have enough time.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자에게 역사 지구를 보고 싶다고 말하자, 남자가 재미있을 것 같긴 하지만 시간이 충분하지 않다고 말했으므로, 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '그러면 잠시만 둘러봅시다.'이다.

- ① 물론이죠. 그것은 그렇게 비싸지 않아요.
- ② 아니, 이런! 버스가 이미 떠나버렸어요.
- ④ 사람들이 그 역사 유적지를 손상시켜 왔어요.
- ⑤ 네. 농산물 직판장에 들어가는 것은 무료예요.

[Expressions]

antique 골동품  
 district 구역  
 Middle Ages 중세  
 briefly 잠시  
 look around 둘러보다  
 damage 손상시키다



정답: ①

M: Claire is a high school home economics teacher who's in charge of managing the school cooking lab. Tyler, one of her students, is very interested in cooking. He is participating in the regional cooking contest on behalf of the school. So Claire gave him permission to use the cooking lab after school yesterday. This morning, Claire finds that Tyler left the cooking lab dirty. She calls Tyler in to her office to talk about this. Claire wants to tell Tyler to clean up the areas he uses when he's finished cooking. In this situation, what would Claire most likely say to Tyler?

[해설]

조리 실습실을 사용한 후에 청소를 하지 않은 Tyler에게 Claire가 요리 후 사용하는 장소를 청소해야 한다고 말하고 싶어 하는 상황이다. 따라서 Claire가 Tyler에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '실습실 사용을 마친 후에는 깔끔하게 정리해야 해.'이다.

- ② 요리를 시작하기 전에 항상 손을 씻어라.
- ③ 요리 대회 준비는 어떻게 되어 가고 있니?
- ④ 최종 결과가 아닌 요리의 과정을 즐기려고 노력해라.
- ⑤ 요리 대회를 준비하는 데 내 도움이 필요하니?

[Expressions]

home economics 가정(학)    permission 허락  
 cooking lab 조리 실습실    tidy up 깔끔하게 정리하다  
 on behalf of ~을 대표하여



정답: ③/④

M: Hello, everyone. I'm John Lewis, CEO of Smart Mobile. For the last two weeks, ten experts in the field of mobile applications and I evaluated all the apps that were entered in the 2018 App Challenge. Here are the winners, by category. Firstly, for the health category, the winner is Run2Sweat. We loved this app because it motivates people to actually run and makes it easy to share users' progress with others on social media. For the education category, Remember Me is the winner. Unlike ordinary flashcard apps, this app shows a video clip with the words. The travel category winner is Delicacy Map. This really amazing app not only introduces good restaurants, but it also recommends what to eat at them. Lastly, in the game category, the winner is Dark Brain. We loved its fun elements and mobile-friendliness. In addition to each app winner receiving \$10,000, these four apps will be officially released next year. Congratulations, and thanks to everybody who participated in the app challenge. Thank you.

[해설]

16. '여기 부문별 수상작이 있습니다.'라는 남자의 말로 보아 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '모바일 앱 대회 수상작을 발표하려고'이다.

17. 총 4개의 모바일 앱 대회 부문으로 건강, 교육, 여행, 게임은 언급되었지만, ④ '쇼핑'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

expert 전문가                    element 요소  
 evaluate 평가하다            mobile-friendliness 모바일 친화적임  
 enter 출전시키다            officially 공식적으로  
 category 부문, 범주        release 출시하다, 공개하다  
 ordinary 보통의

빠른 정답				8회					
1	④	2	⑤	3	①	4	①	5	①
6	⑤	7	④	8	⑤	9	④	10	⑤
11	③	12	②	13	②	14	④	15	②
16	⑤	17	③						



..... 정답: ④

W: James! How was your trip to Markham Island?  
I know you were really looking forward to it.  
M: It was good, but actually it wasn't as nice as the photos I saw on a blog before my trip.  
W: I know what you mean. One time I went to a restaurant highly recommended on social media, but the food wasn't that special.  
M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여행을 다녀온 남자에게 여자가 어땠는지 묻자 남자는 여행 전에 블로그에서 본 사진만큼 멋지지는 않았다고 하고 여자가 무슨 말인지 알겠다고 하면서, 소셜 미디어에서 적극적으로 추천한 한 식당을 갔었는데 음식이 그다지 특별하지 않았다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '맞아. 소셜 미디어에 있는 정보는 때때로 신뢰할 수 없어.'이다.

- ① 동의해. 그게 블로그 게시물이 그렇게 유명한 이유야.
- ② 정말? 넌 새로운 소셜 미디어 계정을 만들어야 해.
- ③ 물론이지. 자리가 나려면 얼마나 기다려야 하는지 내가 확인해 볼게.
- ⑤ 놀라워. 나도 소셜 미디어에서 많은 팔로워를 갖고 싶어.

[Expressions]

look forward to ~을 기대하다  
recommend 추천하다  
account 계정



..... 정답: ⑤

M: Sandra. Do you have to work next Monday?  
W: I haven't checked the work schedule for next week yet. Why?  
M: I'm going to sign up for a charity marathon that day and I need someone to replace me at work.  
W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 여자에게 다음 주 월요일 근무가 있는지 물어보고 자선 마라톤에 참가하려고 하는데 월요일에 자신을 대신할 사람이 필요하다고 말하고 있다. 그러므로 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '제가 그날 근무하도록 예정되어 있지 않으면 당신 대신 근무할 수 있어요.'이다.

- ① 저는 장거리를 뛰는 것에 익숙하지 않아요.
- ② 제가 마라톤에 참가할 수 있는지 볼게요.
- ③ 제가 지금 자선단체에 기부를 못해서 미안해요.
- ④ 그것 때문에 당신이 일을 그만두어야 할 필요는 없다고 생각해요.

[Expressions]

charity 자선, 자선단체  
replace 대신하다  
distance 거리



정답: ①

M: Hello, Hobbies and Crafts listeners! I'm Chuck from Uncle Chuck's Craft Center. If you want a new hobby creating things with your hands, then woodworking might be that special hobby you've been looking for. A major benefit is that you can create custom furniture to perfectly fit your home. Another advantage is that you can make your own gifts to give. Instead of just buying gifts for people, you can specifically craft something for them, which is more meaningful. Also, woodworking has mental and emotional benefits. It's definitely considered a form of "art therapy." Finally, woodworking is good for your health because it's physical activity. As you can see, woodworking is such a good hobby. Thank you.

[해설]

남자는 목공을 취미로 권하면서 목공의 여러 가지 이점에 대해 설명하고 있으므로 남자가 하는 말의 목적은 ① '목공의 이점을 소개하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

craft 공예; 공들여 만들다	specifically 특별히
woodworking 목공	therapy 치료
benefit 이점	physical 신체의
custom 맞춤형의, 주문 제작한	



정답: ①

M: Jennifer, I'm afraid I might be late to the meeting tomorrow morning.  
 W: Why is that?  
 M: My wife is on a business trip, so I have to give my children a ride to school tomorrow morning.  
 W: Then you'd better tell Mr. Johnson in advance that you might be late for the meeting.  
 M: But I'm afraid he'll be upset.  
 W: I know, but he'll be more upset if you're late tomorrow without telling him first. He said it's an important meeting and everyone should attend.  
 M: That's true. I'll go see him now.  
 W: Good. It's important to let people know beforehand that you may be late. I hope you're not too late.  
 M: Me, too. It depends on the traffic tomorrow, but I'm sure I'll be there before any important discussions start.  
 W: Traffic should be okay.

[해설]

아내가 출장을 가서 아침에 아이들을 학교에 데려다 주어야 하므로 내일 아침 회의에 늦을 수도 있는 남자는 상사가 속상해 할까봐 미리 보고하는 것을 꺼리고, 여자는 미리 말을 하지 않고 늦게 되면 상사가 더 속상해할 것이니 늦을 수 있다는 것을 미리 말하는 것이 중요하다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '회의 시간에 늦을 경우 사전에 보고 해야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

in advance 미리, 사전에	beforehand 사전에
upset 속상한, 마음이 상한	depend on ~에 달려있다
attend 참석하다	



정답: ①

W: Mr. Collins. Thank you for your time.  
 M: Thank you for having me, Ms. Williams. I really enjoyed talking to the kids.  
 W: They really enjoyed it, too. It was a great opportunity for them to get to know everything you're doing to keep our community safe.  
 M: Now they'll know that we do more than just fight fires and respond to other emergencies.  
 W: Exactly. Could you visit and speak to my class again some time?  
 M: Sure. Next time I can teach them what to do in case of an emergency.  
 W: Great! The kids will love it.  
 M: Sounds good. Then just contact me later to set up an appointment.  
 W: Thank you. I really appreciate all your hard work and dedication to informing the kids and keeping our community safe.  
 M: Thank you for supporting us.

[해설]

자신들이 불을 끄거나 응급 상황에 대응하는 것 이상을 하고 있다는 남자의 말에서 남자는 소방관임을 알 수 있으며, 자신의 학급을 다시 방문해 달라는 여자의 말에서 여자는 교사임을 알 수 있으므로 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ① '교사 - 소방관'이다.

[Expressions]

respond 대응하다, 응답하다	appointment 약속
emergency 응급 상황	hard work 노고
contact 연락하다	dedication 헌신
set up (약속, 계획을) 정하다[세우다]	



정답: ⑤

W: Andy. I heard you went to the air show last weekend. How was it?  
 M: It was fantastic! Here's a picture I took.  
 W: Wow! In the sky there are five airplanes flying in formation. That's amazing!  
 M: Yeah. It was really thrilling to see them in person!  
 W: I can imagine how excited you were. It seems that people were allowed to go in this plane.  
 M: Yeah. You can see these two people in the plane.  
 W: That's cool. What's this building in the back?  
 M: It's where airplanes are kept and repaired.  
 W: You got a photo with a real pilot! I really like his uniform and the helmet.  
 M: Yeah. How do I look wearing a pilot uniform and a helmet?  
 W: You look really cool, too! You look like a natural pilot!  
 M: Haha! Thanks, Mia.

[해설]

남자가 비행사 제복과 헬멧을 착용하고 있는 자신이 어때 보이는지 묻고 있으나 사진 속의 남자는 사복을 입고 있으므로 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

air show 에어쇼  
 in formation 대형을 이루어  
 thrilling 황홀한  
 natural 타고난



정답: ④

[Cell phone rings.]

W: Honey, what's up? Are you on your way back from the grocery store?  
 M: Yeah. But there's a problem. I've lost my wallet. At the checkout counter, I tried to get my wallet from my back pocket but it wasn't there.  
 W: Oh, my! Did you report it to the store manager?  
 M: Yes, I did.  
 W: Hopefully it'll show up.  
 M: Luckily, I ran into Roger, our neighbor, and he lent me money for the groceries.  
 W: That's nice of him. By the way, you should call the credit card company and cancel your card.  
 M: I'll do that, but first I want to just make sure that I didn't leave my wallet at home.  
 W: Like last year when you thought you lost your briefcase but you left it at home?  
 M: Yeah. So can you search the house for it?  
 W: Okay. I'll call you back soon.  
 M: Thanks.

[해설]

식료품점에서 지갑이 없는 것을 확인한 남자가 신용 카드를 취소하기 전에 지갑을 집에 놓고 오지 않았는지 확인하고 싶다고 말하면서 여자에게 자신의 지갑이 집에 있는지 찾아봐줄 것을 부탁하고 있으므로, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '남자의 지갑이 집에 있는지 찾아보기'이다.

- ① 쇼핑한 물건 값을 지불하기
- ② 남자에게 서류 가방을 사 주기
- ③ 신용 카드 회사에 전화하기
- ⑤ 가게 관리자에게 남자의 지갑에 대해 말하기

[Expressions]

grocery store 식료품점  
 wallet 지갑  
 run into ~을 우연히 만나다  
 briefcase 서류 가방



정답: ⑤

M: Jennifer, have you signed up for the cross-country race yet?  
 W: Yes, but I won't be able to run it.  
 M: Why not? Is your ankle still sore from spraining it last month?  
 W: No, it actually feels really good.  
 M: Then why aren't you running the race? You've trained so much.  
 W: I know. Twice a day, even while my ankle was sore.  
 M: Then what's wrong? Do you suddenly have to work that day?  
 W: No. My mom's in the hospital recovering from back surgery.  
 M: I'm sorry to hear that. So do you have to take care of her?  
 W: No, my dad helps her out mostly. But my grandparents are flying into town that weekend to see my mom, so I have to pick them up at the airport.  
 M: Oh, that's why.  
 W: Yeah.

[해설]

여자는 크로스컨트리 경주에 참가하려고 신청을 했으나 수술을 받고 병원에 있는 엄마를 보러 오시는 조부모님을 공항에서 모셔 와야 하기 때문에 경기에 참가할 수 없다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 크로스컨트리 경주에 참가하지 못하는 이유는 ⑤ '조부모님을 공항에서 모셔 와야 해서'이다.

[Expressions]

cross-country : 크로스컨트리 (스포츠 종목)  
 ankle 발목  
 sore 아픈  
 sprain (발목·손목 등을) 삐다  
 recover 회복하다  
 surgery 수술



정답: ④

W: Hi, is this strawberry jam homemade?  
 M: Yes. And it's only \$2 per jar. And the jar is 50 oz.  
 W: That's really cheap.  
 M: Yeah. And just so you know, everything here has been contributed by students and teachers of Chester High School.  
 W: Oh, so it's a fundraiser.  
 M: Yeah. We're raising money to help abandoned animals.  
 W: What a good cause! I'll take two strawberry jams. And how much are those cookies and muffins?  
 M: The cookies are \$5 per dozen and the muffins are \$10 per dozen.  
 W: I'll take a dozen of each.  
 M: All right. So, that's two strawberry jams, one dozen cookies and one dozen muffins.  
 W: Correct.  
 M: And I'll take \$2 off the total since you're buying a lot.  
 W: Thank you so much.

[해설]

한 병에 2달러인 딸기잼 두 개, 한 다스에 5달러인 쿠키와 한 다스에 10달러인 머핀을 구입해서 합계가 19달러인데, 2달러를 깎아 준다고 했으므로 여자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$17'이다.

[Expressions]

jar 병, 단지	fund raiser 모금 행사
oz. 온스(무게 단위)	abandon 버리다, 유기하다
contribute 기부하다, 기여하다	cause 목적, 대의



정답: ⑤

W: Honey, look at this ad in the newspaper.  
 M: What is it for?  
 W: A couple of jazz shows to celebrate the reopening of the City Concert Hall.  
 M: Really? That's great. When are they?  
 W: They'll be on August 15 and 16.  
 M: Does it say who's playing?  
 W: There are many well-known musicians, but Peter Clark is the main performer on the first day and Cathy Tucker is coming the second day!  
 M: Wow! I can't believe they're actually going to perform in our city.  
 W: That's what I'm saying. We definitely can't miss these shows.  
 M: For sure. I can't wait to see them play in person. The shows will actually be at the City Concert Hall, right?  
 W: Yeah. And the tickets are only \$20 a day, so they'll sell out quickly.  
 M: Then let's hurry and get them.

[해설]

재즈 공연에 관해 공연 날짜, 연주자, 장소, 입장권 가격은 언급되었으나 ⑤ '입장권 구입 방법'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

celebrate 축하하다  
 performer 공연자  
 in person 직접, 몸소  
 sell out 매진되다



정답: ③

W: Are you a young person interested in the environment, making new friends, and having fun? If so, ECO-UNESCO has a great event called ECO-Youth Outings for you! The outings are for young people aged 14 to 18 who want to explore and enjoy the natural environment. Led by an ECO-UNESCO Environmental Youth Officer, activities include forest walks and hikes. These outings are free to join, but please note that travel expenses are not covered. Young people who wish to come on a trip must contact us and register for the trip a week prior to the outing. Anybody who cannot provide parental consent will unfortunately not be accepted to participate in outings. Join us for a fun conversation, education and adventure!

[해설]

여자가 이 여행은 참여는 무료이지만, 여행 경비는 포함되지 않음을 주의하라고 말했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ③ '참가비와 여행 경비가 모두 무료이다.'이다.

[Expressions]

outing 여행, 소풍	prior to ~에 앞서
explore 탐험하다	provide 제공하다
note 주의하다	parental 부모의
expense 경비, 비용	consent 동의, 허락
register for ~에 등록하다	



정답: ②

W: Honey, take a look at this online store. They have nice storage benches.  
 M: Very nice! We should buy one for our living room.  
 W: That's what I was thinking. I like this one, but it seats only one.  
 M: That's too small. Let's buy a bigger one.  
 W: Okay. How about this one?  
 M: It's nice, but let's keep it under \$200.  
 W: All right. What's left?  
 M: Just these three. How about this one?  
 W: It's not bad, but fabric benches are difficult to keep clean. They stain easily.  
 M: Then we have these two options left. Which one do you like better?  
 W: Well, I prefer drawer-type storage.  
 M: Me, too. Let's buy this one.

[해설]

두 사람은 1인용보다는 더 크고, 가격은 200달러 미만이며, 천 의자는 아니며, 서랍형인 수납 벤치를 사기로 했다. 따라서 두 사람이 구입할 수납 벤치는 ②이다.

[Expressions]

storage 수납	stain 얼룩지다, 더러워지다
seat 앉히다, 수용하다	drawer-type 서랍형의
fabric 천	flip-top 뚜껑을 밀어 올려서 여는



정답: ②

M: Honey, did you see the snow outside?  
 W: Yeah, I'm really worried about driving to work.  
 M: Why don't you take the subway?  
 W: I can't. I've got a lot of stuff to take to work, so I need to drive. I'm worried because I've never driven on such snowy roads.  
 M: Don't forget to drive slower than usual and be sure to stick to major roads. They'll be safer because they're likely to have been cleared already.  
 W: I will. And I'll make sure to keep extra distance between me and the car in front.  
 M: Good idea. When the roads are slippery, you need extra time to stop.  
 W: On that topic, if my car slips on some ice, what should I do?  
 M: Start by just taking your foot off the accelerator. It's best to avoid braking if you can.  
 W: All right. How about if my car starts spinning?  
 M: Don't panic and steer into the spin. So, turn the wheel the direction you're spinning.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

눈이 와서 미끄러운 도로에서 운전해야 해서 걱정인 여자에게 남자가 운전 시 취해야 할 행동에 대해 설명하는 상황이다. 만약에 차가 돌면 도는 방향으로 운전대를 돌리라는 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '알겠어요. 그 조언들이 내가 사무실에 안전하게 도착하는 데 도움이 될 거예요.'이다.

- ① 고마워요. 내가 하루를 설 수 있는지 알아보게요.
- ③ 걱정하지 말아요. 이런 날씨에 운전하는 것이 그렇게 어렵지는 않아요.
- ④ 맞아요. 그것이 당신이 브레이크를 자주 확인해야 하는 이유예요.
- ⑤ 정말이요? 내 사무실 앞의 눈을 내가 치웠어야 해요.

[Expressions]

stick to ~을 고수하다	spin 돌다, 회전하다
clear 치우다	steer 조종하다[몰다]
slippery 미끄러운	direction 방향
accelerator 엑셀, 가속페달	tip 조언



정답: ④

W: Dad, I have a club interview tomorrow, but I don't know how to prepare for it.  
 M: Oh, you have to do an interview to get in?  
 W: Yes. And it's pretty competitive because there are so many applicants.  
 M: It must be a popular club. What club is it?  
 W: Science Club. They're going to ask science questions at the interview. I'm afraid I won't be able to answer them correctly.  
 M: Be confident in yourself. You're good at science.  
 W: But so are all the other applicants. I heard it's all the top students in science class.  
 M: I don't think the club is looking for only students who are good at science. They want people who have a love for science.  
 W: That is what the club ad says. They want people who can share their passion for science.  
 M: You're exactly what they're looking for. Just believe in yourself.  
 W: Thanks for the encouragement, but I'm still nervous.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자는 과학 동아리 가입 인터뷰를 앞두고 걱정을 많이 하는 여자에게 그녀가 과학을 잘하고 과학에 대한 열정이 있으므로 자기 자신을 믿으라고 격려해 주고 있다. 따라서 격려해줘서 고맙지만, 아직도 긴장된다는 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '너는 틀림없이 면접에서 잘할 거야. 그저 평상시처럼 행동해.'이다.

- ① 맘 편히 해. 다음번에는 더 잘할 거야.
- ② 면접이 끝났으니, 긴장 풀어도 돼.
- ③ 걱정하지 마. 너는 과학 경시 대회에서 우승할 거야.
- ⑤ 힘내. 너는 과학 시험을 위해 열심히 공부해 왔잖아.

[Expressions]

competitive 경쟁이 치열한	ad(=advertisement) 광고
applicant 지원자	passion 열정
correctly 정확하게, 바르게	encouragement 격려
confident 자신감 있는	



정답: ②

W: Austin and his wife, Sandra, plan to clean their house today. In the morning, Austin tries to vacuum, but the vacuum cleaner doesn't work. So, they go to the appliance repair shop to get it fixed. The repair-person tells them the vacuum's motor is broken and it'll cost \$60 to have it fixed. Austin feels he would rather buy a new vacuum cleaner than pay the \$60 for the repair. So, Austin wants to suggest to Sandra that they purchase a new vacuum cleaner. In this situation, what would Austin most likely say to Sandra?

[해설]

Austin과 Sandra가 고장 난 진공청소기를 수리하려고 가전제품 수리점에 갔지만 수리비가 60달러라는 사실을 알게 되었고, Austin은 차라리 새 진공청소기를 구입하자는 의견을 Sandra에게 말하고 싶어 한다. 따라서 Austin이 Sandra에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '진공청소기를 새로 사는 것이 더 낫겠어요.'이다.

- ① 당신 말이 맞아요. 다른 수리점으로 갑시다.
- ③ 오늘 아침에 집을 진공청소기로 청소해 주실래요?
- ④ 그 진공청소기를 수리하는 데 얼마인가요?
- ⑤ 진공청소기를 수리점에 가져가 보는 것이 어때요?

[Expressions]

vacuum 진공청소기로 청소하다	repair shop 수리점
vacuum cleaner 진공청소기	motor 모터
appliance 가전제품	purchase 구입하다



정답: ⑤/③

W: Hi, everyone. Last class, we learned about some companies that are trying to go green by using recycled materials to make their products. Well, recycled materials have other uses, too. For example, they can be used to create beautiful artistic pieces. So, today I'm going to introduce to you a few of the best artists that turn garbage into amazing works of art. One of the best is Robert Bradford. He uses old toys to create colorful sculptures. Also, David Edgar is a sculptor who creates fun artwork using recycled materials. He specializes in making sculptures of marine life using plastic bottles. Makaon is another talented artist that works with recycled objects. He uses recycled soda cans to create sculptures of popular cartoon characters such as Hello Kitty and Pokemon. And there is a Korean artist, Yong-ho Ji, who utilizes used tires to make his masterpieces. His works are mostly animals. Now, we're going to take a look at some of their works.

[해설]

16. 여자가 쓰레기를 놀라운 예술 작품으로 바꾸는 최고의 예술가 몇 명을 소개하겠다고 말하면서 다양한 재활용 재료를 사용하여 다채로운 예술 작품을 만드는 사람들을 소개하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '재활용 재료를 가지고 사물을 만드는 예술가'이다.

- ① 어린이를 위한 재활용 예술의 이점
- ② 재능 있는 예술가들이 공유하고 있는 필수적인 특성
- ③ 적절한 미술 재료를 고르는 방법
- ④ 쓰레기로 만든 제품에 대한 높은 수요

17. 재료로 장난감, 플라스틱 병, 탄산음료 캔, 타이어는 언급되었지만, ③ '신발'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

go green 친환경적이 되다	object 사물, 물건
artistic piece 예술 작품	cartoon 만화
garbage 쓰레기	utilize 활용하다, 이용하다
colorful 다채로운,形形色색의	masterpiece 걸작
sculpture 조각품, 조각	benefit 이점
sculptor 조각가	essential 필수적인
artwork 예술품, 미술품	trait 특성, 특징
specialize in ~을 전문으로 하다	appropriate 적절한
marine 해양의, 바다의	demand 수요, 요구
talented 재능 있는	trash 쓰레기

빠른 정답

9회

1	④	2	①	3	③	4	⑤	5	④
6	④	7	②	8	④	9	③	10	④
11	④	12	②	13	③	14	①	15	④
16	②	17	③						



정답: ④

W: This coffee smells very good. I think they use very fresh coffee beans.

M: I think so, too. I like the atmosphere as well as the coffee here.

W: Me, too. How often do you come to this cafe?

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 커피향이 좋은 것을 보니 신선한 커피콩을 사용한 것 같다고 말하자, 남자는 이 카페의 커피뿐만 분위기도 좋아한다고 말했고, 이에 여자가 남자에게 얼마나 자주 이 카페에 오냐고 물었으므로, 이에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '저는 커피를 마시러 거의 매일 여기에 와요.'이다.

- ① 이 커피는 제가 마셔 본 것 중에 최고예요.
- ② 그들은 매일 아침 커피콩을 볶아요.
- ③ 최근에 분위기가 더 좋아졌네요.
- ④ 저는 특히 이 카페의 커피향이 좋아요.

[Expressions]

coffee bean 커피콩  
atmosphere 분위기  
especially 특히



정답: ①

M: Ms. Atkins, you've worked out every day since you got a membership at this fitness center.

W: Yes, I want to lose weight, so I'm exercising really hard.

M: That's good, but exercising really hard without resting your body can have negative effects.

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 몸무게를 줄이고 싶어서 열심히 운동하고 있다고 말하자, 남자는 몸을 쉬게 하지 않고 열심히 운동하는 것은 부정적인 영향을 미칠 수 있다고 말했으므로, 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '알겠어요. 그럼 제가 무리하게 하지 않도록 조심할게요.'이다.

- ② 그럼요. 여기에서 회원 자격을 연장하실 수 있어요.
- ③ 음, 체중 감량을 위해 식사를 거르고 싶지 않아요.
- ④ 실례합니다. 지금 회원 가입을 신청하고 싶어요.
- ⑤ 미안하지만, 그 운동 기구를 구입하지 않기로 결정했어요.

[Expressions]

work out 운동하다  
membership 회원 자격  
negative 부정적인  
overdo 무리하게 하다, 과장하다



정답: ③

W: Hello, shoppers! I hope you're enjoying your shopping experience here at Erikson Shopping Mall. I'm the mall manager with an announcement. Erikson Shopping Mall has a child care center for shoppers with children. The center has a nursing room for infants ages 3 or younger and a playroom for children from 4 to 10 years old. There are five child care specialists to take care of the children, so shoppers can feel at ease shopping while their kids are being looked after. Use of the center is free, and the operating hours are from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. We at Erikson Shopping Mall always do our best to improve our shoppers' experience. Thank you.

[해설]

여자는 쇼핑몰에 있는 아이 돌봄 센터의 이용에 대한 몇 가지 정보를 쇼핑객들에게 안내하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '아이 돌봄 센터 이용을 안내하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

announcement 안내 방송	specialist 전문가
child care center	take care of ~을 돌보다
: 아이 돌봄 센터	feel at ease 편안하게 느끼다
nursing room 수유실	look after ~을 돌보다
infant 유아	operating hours 운영 시간



정답: ⑤

W: Honey, are you still working on your computer?  
 M: Yeah. I have lots of work to do today.  
 W: I see, but you've been staring at the computer screen all day long. It's not good for your eyes. How do your eyes feel?  
 M: Well, they feel dry and a little itchy.  
 W: Your eyes are red, too. Make sure you're taking regular breaks.  
 M: I know, but I don't have enough time to finish my work.  
 W: Even just looking at a distant object every 20 minutes helps a lot. I don't want you to strain your eyes.  
 M: Okay. I'll do that. Thanks.  
 W: Good. Also, make sure you blink frequently while working on the computer.  
 M: Will that help protect my eyes from getting too dry?  
 W: Yeah. I read an article about it. Blinking helps moisten your eyes. The article said it's good when you're working on a computer.  
 M: I see. I'll do that. Thanks for your advice.

[해설]

남자가 컴퓨터로 장시간 일하면서 눈 건조와 가려움, 충혈과 같은 증상을 보이자, 여자가 컴퓨터로 일할 때의 눈 건강 관리 요령으로 규칙적인 휴식, 멀리 있는 사물 바라보기, 눈 자주 깜박이기 등을 권장하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '컴퓨터 사용 시 눈 건강 관리 요령'이다.

[Expressions]

stare 바라보다, 응시하다	blink 눈을 깜박이다
itchy 가려운	frequently 자주
distant 멀리 있는	protect 보호하다
strain 혹사하다, 무리하게 사용하다	moisten 촉촉하게 하다



정답: ④

M: Thank you for making time for me, Ms. Smith.  
 W: You're welcome, Mr. Peterson.  
 M: I wanted to see you to have you try my wife's cookies. She uses her own recipe. Please take one.  
 W: Mmm.... It's so soft and delicious.  
 M: My wife is a really great cook. Everybody praises her cooking. And I talk to shop owners to have them sell her cookies.  
 W: Can I try a few more?  
 M: Sure. Go ahead.  
 W: These are some of the best cookies I've ever had. I'd like to sell these at my store. I'm sure they'd be hot sellers.  
 M: I was thinking the same thing. What do you think about 70 cents per cookie?  
 W: That's a little too high. How about 50 cents per cookie?  
 M: That's too low. The ingredients alone cost 30 cents per cookie.  
 W: Then how about 60 cents per cookie?  
 M: Okay, that's fair. I'll bring you some tomorrow.

[해설]

남자가 자신의 아내가 만든 쿠키를 여자에게 시식해 보라고 하자, 시식해 본 여자가 쿠키가 부드럽고 맛있다고 한다. 이에 남자는 가게 주인들이 아내의 쿠키를 팔게 하려고 그들과 대화한다고 하자 여자는 쿠키를 먹어 보고 나서 자기 가게에서 팔고 싶어 하고, 히트 상품이 될 것이라고 확신한다. 이에 남자도 똑같이 생각했었다고 하고, 두 사람이 쿠키 가격을 협상하는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ④ '쿠키 판매자 - 구매자'이다.

[Expressions]

make time 시간을 내다	hot seller 히트 상품
recipe 조리법	ingredient 재료
delicious 맛있는	cost (값, 비용이) ~이다[들다]
praise 칭찬하다	



정답: ④

M: Cathy, what are you doing?  
 W: Oh, Mr. Taylor, I'm making a dinner reservation for our meeting this Friday. I found this picture of the restaurant on the Internet.  
 M: Wow, it looks nice! There's a grand piano on the stage.  
 W: Yes. They have a live piano performance every evening.  
 M: Great! The chandelier with flowerlike lights on the ceiling is beautiful.  
 W: Definitely. And the trees painted on the left wall are really nice, aren't they?  
 M: Yes. They add to the coziness of the restaurant. Which table have you reserved for us?  
 W: It's this long rectangular table at the far right.  
 M: Oh, great. I'm glad it's by the window.  
 W: Yeah. It has a great view of the city.  
 M: Right. You chose a really good restaurant.

[해설]

긴 직사각형의 테이블을 예약했다고 말했는데, 그림에는 둥근 테이블이다. 따라서 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

reservation 예약  
 ceiling 천장  
 coziness 아늑함  
 rectangular 직사각형의





정답: ③

W: Hello, Peter.  
 M: Hey, Maria. Long time no see. Do you have some clothes that need to be worked on?  
 W: Yes. Actually my son's school uniform jacket. The sleeves and shoulders need to be shortened. How much will that cost?  
 M: Shortening the sleeves will be \$5 and the shoulders \$20.  
 W: That seems like a lot for the shoulders.  
 M: All right. I'll give you a \$5 discount for the shoulders.  
 W: Thank you. I also need these jeans fixed. They have a big hole here.  
 M: It's quite large. That'll cost \$10 to fix.  
 W: Sounds good. And I'd like to get my name sewn on this scarf. How much is it?  
 M: It's \$15, but since you're a regular customer, I'll do it for \$10.  
 W: I really appreciate that. Here's the money.  
 M: Thank you. Everything will be ready on Thursday.

[해설]

남자는 교복 재킷 소매를 줄이는 데 5달러, 어깨를 줄이는 데는 원래 20달러이지만 5달러를 할인하여 15달러, 청바지 수선에 10달러, 스카프에 이름을 박는데 10달러라고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 지불한 금액은 ③ '\$40'이다.

[Expressions]

shorten (짧게) 줄이다                      regular customer 단골손님  
 cost (값·비용이) ~이다[들다]          appreciate 고마워하다  
 sew 박다, 바느질하다, 깎다



정답: ④

M: Honey, come have a look at this website. We can have your father's retirement party here.  
 W: Oh, it looks great. The name of the building is The Historic Post Office?  
 M: Yeah, it was used as a post office until 1986. But now people can rent it for events like celebrations.  
 W: Until 1986? It must be really old.  
 M: Indeed. It's over 100 years old. It was built in 1914.  
 W: Wow. I wonder how expensive it is to rent.  
 M: Let's check. Hmm. I guess we'd need a medium-sized room.  
 W: Here. It'd be \$200. That's not bad.  
 M: Definitely. What else should we check?  
 W: My relatives from out of town will be driving in. Will they have a hard time?  
 M: Good point. Let me see. Oh, it's located in Hampton, and it has a parking lot.  
 W: Sounds great. Let's make a reservation now.

[해설]

The Historic Post Office에 관해 용도, 건립 연도, 대관료, 위치는 언급되었으나 ④ '수용 인원수'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

retirement 은퇴                              relative 친척  
 rent (돈을 내고) 빌리다                      be located in ~에 위치해 있다  
 celebration 축하 행사



정답: ④

W: Good morning, everyone. Before you start your Venice Walking Tour, I'd like to give you some important information. On the tour, there will be three local guides to help you look around the city's popular areas and back streets. Also, all of you will be given a personal audio system and headset for commentary on your tours. The tour commentary is provided in English, Italian, and French, so you can choose the language you prefer. As part of the tour, you can enter the local tourist attractions without any extra charge. The tour will last three hours, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Are you ready to experience real Venetian culture? Then let's start the tour!

[해설]

여자는 베니스 도보 투어를 시작하기 전에 사람들에게 추가 비용 없이 지역 관광 명소를 들어갈 수 있다고 말했으므로 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '현지 관광 명소 관람에는 추가 비용이 요구된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

local 현지의	tourist attraction 관광 명소
popular 인기 있는	extra charge 추가 비용
commentary 해설	Venetian 베니스의; 베네치아 사람



정답: ②

W: Grandpa, look at this flyer. It's about summer art classes at Rosemary Community Center.  
 M: Oh, did you get it for me?  
 W: Yes. I know you're interested in art. How about taking one of these classes?  
 M: Great idea. Let me see. I'd prefer a weekday class rather than a weekend one.  
 W: Then that eliminates this one. How about this class?  
 M: I don't think I can take it. I have an exercise class from 10 to 11 every morning.  
 W: I see. So among the three remaining classes, which one looks best?  
 M: Well, I'd rather not take sculpting. I'm not very interested in that.  
 W: Then you're down to these two classes. Which one would you like to take?  
 M: Since this class is intermediate, I'll go for the other one.  
 W: Sounds great.

[해설]

남자는 커뮤니티 센터의 여름 미술 수업 중에서 평일에 하는 수업이 좋으며, 아침 10시부터 11시 사이에 진행되는 수업은 들을 수 없고, 조각 수업에는 관심이 없고, 중급 수업이 아닌 다른 수업을 듣기로 했다. 따라서 남자가 수강할 강좌는 ②이다.

[Expressions]

flyer 전단	sculpting 조각(하기)
eliminate 탈락시키다, 제거하다	intermediate 중급의
remaining 남아 있는	



정답: ③

W: Max, what is that?  
 M: Hi, Emma. It's a building design I'm drawing.  
 W: That's a pretty tall building. What are you designing it for?  
 M: It's for the Richard Ericsson Architecture Contest for college students next week. I signed up for it a few days ago.  
 W: Wow, good for you!  
 M: The design concept of this building is an eagle.  
 W: An eagle? Oh, I see. The top of it looks like an eagle's head. That's interesting.  
 M: Thank you, Emma, but I still have to work on some more details.  
 W: Like what?  
 M: I haven't figured out the design of the building entrance and the front gate yet.  
 W: I think an eagle's nest would look great there.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 건물을 디자인하고 있는 것에 여자가 관심을 보이자, 남자는 자신의 건물 디자인의 개념이 독수리라고 대답하였고, 건물 입구와 정문의 디자인을 아직 생각해 내지 못했다고 말하자, 마지막에 여자가 그것들을 독수리 동지처럼 보이게 하면 좋을 것 같다고 말했으므로, 이에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '대단하다. 네 생각이 그 작품을 완성하는 데 분명히 도움이 될 거야.'이다.

- ① 물론이지. 나는 그 대회에서 1등상을 받았어.
- ② 아니야. 내 디자인이 동물처럼 보이는 것을 원하지 않아.
- ④ 맞아. 많은 전문 건축가들이 출품작들을 심사할 거야.
- ⑤ 물론이지. 나는 그 대회에 내일 신청할 것을 고려해 볼 거야.

[Expressions]

detail 세부 사항	first prize 1등상
figure out	professional 전문적인
: ~을 생각해 내다, ~을 알아내다	architect 건축가
entrance 입구	entry 출품작
front gate 정문	



정답: ①

W: Hi, Victor. Did you see Brandon on the way in?  
 M: Hi, Charlotte. No, I didn't. Why did he stop by?  
 W: He said he needed our help. You know his drama club is performing a play this Friday night.  
 M: Yeah. He's directing it.  
 W: Right. He said he needed our help to film and take photos of the play.  
 M: Brandon mentioned something about that to me. He said there aren't as many drama club members as last year.  
 W: Exactly.  
 M: I can help. So he wants one of us to record the video and the other to take photos?  
 W: Yes. You pick whichever you want to do, and I'll do the other.  
 M: Okay. Then I'll record the video. I have some experience doing that.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

연극을 연출하는 친구가 두 사람에게 연극 공연의 동영상과 사진 촬영을 부탁했는데, 여자가 남자에게 둘 중 먼저 하나를 고르면 자신은 다른 하나를 하겠다고 말했다므로, 동영상 녹화를 하겠다는 남자의 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '알았어. 그러면 내가 사진을 찍을게.'이다.

- ② 훌륭해! 그러면 난 네가 비디오 찍는 것을 도와줄게.
- ③ 괜찮아. Brandon에게 네가 도와줄 수 없을 거라고 말할게.
- ④ 유감이야. 난 네 사진을 찍기를 정말로 원했는데.
- ⑤ 멋지다! 그러면 내가 그 공연 표를 몇 장 구할 수 있는지 알아볼게.

[Expressions]

stop by 들르다	pick 고르다
perform 공연하다	shoot 촬영하다
direct (연극을) 연출하다	



정답: ④

W: Anne orders some shampoo from an online shop. When the delivery man shows up at her house with her package, he says that he noticed something leaking from the box and asks her to check the contents before he leaves. She opens the box and notices the plastic shampoo bottle is damaged and leaking! Anne would like to send the shampoo back to the shop, and she would like the delivery man to take it with him. In this situation, what would Anne most likely say to the delivery man?

[해설]

온라인에서 주문한 샴푸 택배를 받은 Anne은 무엇인가가 새고 있으니 확인하라는 택배 기사님의 말을 듣고 상자를 열고, 샴푸 병이 파손되어 새는 것을 알게 된다. Anne은 그 상품을 바로 온라인 상점으로 반송하고 싶어하고 택배 기사가 그 상품을 다시 가지고 가기를 원한다. 따라서 Anne이 택배 기사에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ ‘당신이 이 샴푸를 상점에 다시 가져다주시면 좋겠어요.’이다.

- ① 당신이 배달 중에 그 병을 파손했습니까?
- ② 그것이 파손되었으니, 저는 배송비를 지불할 수 없습니다.
- ③ 그들이 제게 새로운 상품을 보내 줄 수 있는지 당신이 확인해 주 시겠습니까?
- ⑤ 이렇게 말해서 죄송하지만, 당신이 이 샴푸 값을 지불해야 합니다.

[Expressions]

show up 도착하다, 나타나다	content 내용물
notice 알아차리다	damaged 파손된, 손상된
leak 새다	fee 요금



정답: ②/③

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Mary Johnson from Erica Medical Center. The weather is getting warmer, and the sun is staying up much longer. At this time of year, many people suffer from 'spring fever,' where they complain about sleepiness and loss of concentration. Many people try to wake themselves up by drinking lots of caffeinated drinks like coffee, but stretching exercises can be more useful. Breathing in fresh air for a while will also help keep you awake. Open the windows and ventilate your room or office. Take short walks whenever you take breaks to ensure you get some physical activity. If you feel tired even after taking a walk, then taking a nap for 10 or 20 minutes helps. Lastly, make a list of must-do tasks each day. This'll help you concentrate on your work with a clear action plan. Try these strategies and you will stay more focused when spring fever hits.

[해설]

16. 여자는 여러 가지 방법들을 예로 들면서 봄에 사람들이 춘곤증으로 졸리거나 집중력의 상실을 느낄 때, 이것을 극복할 수 있는 방법들을 조언하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ② ‘춘곤증을 극복하는 방법’이다.

- ① 불면증 치료 방법
- ③ 가벼운 운동의 중요성
- ④ 과도한 카페인 섭취의 위험
- ⑤ 열과 감염을 예방하기 위한 좋은 습관

17. 춘곤증을 극복할 수 있는 전략으로 스트레칭, 산책하기, 낮잠 자기, 반드시 해야 할 일 목록 만들기는 언급되었지만, ③ ‘충분한 물 마시기’는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

spring fever 춘곤증	must-do 반드시 해야 할
concentration 집중력	strategy 전략
caffeinated 카페인 이 들어 있는	remedy 치료 방법, 치료제
ventilate 환기시키다	intake 섭취
take a nap 낮잠을 자다	

빠른 정답

10회

1	㉓	2	㉓	3	㉓	4	㉒	5	㉔
6	㉕	7	㉔	8	㉔	9	㉒	10	㉓
11	㉕	12	㉓	13	㉔	14	㉓	15	㉕
16	㉑	17	㉔						



정답: ㉓

M: Mom, I'm going to go to the park to play basketball.  
 W: But look at all the grey clouds in the sky. It looks like it'll rain soon.  
 M: It's not raining now though, and I'll just play for an hour. Is that all right?  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

공원에 농구하러 가고 싶은 남자는 비가 올 것 같다는 여자의 말에 지금은 비가 오고 있지 않으니 한 시간만 해도 괜찮겠냐고 허락을 구하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '좋아. 하지만 비가 오기 시작 하면 돌아와.'이다.

- ① 응, 그래. 비가 그쳤어.
- ② 물론, 너는 TV로 그 경기를 볼 수 있어.
- ④ 그런데 나는 농구를 한 시간째 하고 있어.
- ⑤ 미안하지만, 나는 너와 함께 산책하러 나갈 수 없어.

[Expressions]

go out for a walk 산책하러 나가다



정답: ㉓

W: What are you reading, Jason? Is that a hand-written letter?  
 M: Yeah, it's a thank-you letter from one of my clients. He's thanking me for the contract I worked for him.  
 W: That's considerate of him. It's very special to receive a letter like that.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

고객에게 손으로 쓴 감사 편지를 받은 남자에게 여자가 그런 편지를 받는 것은 매우 특별하다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉓ '정말 그래요. 저는 그분의 손으로 쓴 편지에 매우 감동했어요.'이다.

- ① 하지만 그런 편지를 고객들에게 보내는 것이 그의 일이에요.
- ② 그래요. 그는 저와 계약을 맺으려고 최선을 다했어요.
- ④ 그래서 저는 손으로 이 감사 편지를 쓰고 있는 거예요.
- ⑤ 맞아요. 저는 한 번이라도 그런 편지를 받을 수 있으면 좋겠어요.

[Expressions]

hand-written 손으로 쓴                      considerate 사려 깊은  
 client 고객                                      moved 감동한  
 contract 계약



정답: ③

W: Hello, listeners. This is Susan from How It Works. A podcast is a kind of Internet radio show which users can download and listen to. Podcasting is becoming popular as a tool for sharing ideas. If you're interested in creating your own podcast, it's not difficult. Here's how to make one. First, decide on a podcast topic. You can talk about anything, such as books, music, or health. Just make sure to choose something you really enjoy. Next, you need a computer with a microphone and some software to record and edit the audio. Then, prepare a script, and read and record it. That's basically it! To see a video detailing these steps, visit our website.

[해설]

여자는 팟캐스트가 무엇인지 설명하고 자신만의 팟캐스트를 만드는 방법을 단계별로 설명하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '팟캐스트 제작 방법을 알려 주려고'이다.

[Expressions]

show (텔레비전·라디오의) 쇼	edit 편집하다
download 다운로드하다	script 대본
tool 도구	detail 자세히 설명하다
microphone 마이크	



정답: ②

W: Honey, today is a good day to clean the house.  
 M: I was thinking about that, too. How about cleaning the windows first? They're really dirty.  
 W: Okay. I'll go get some old newspapers.  
 M: Old newspapers? What for?  
 W: Using old newspapers to clean windows is supposed to work a lot better than using cloth rags.  
 M: Really? I've never heard of that.  
 W: Old newspapers don't leave any marks like cleaning rags often do. I've read an article on the Internet about reusing old newspapers.  
 M: Wow! That's great. What else did the article say about reusing old newspapers?  
 W: It said newspapers can absorb odors from smelly shoes. You just roll some up and stick it in the shoes.  
 M: That's amazing. I'm going to try that later.

[해설]

남자와 여자가 집 청소를 앞두고 있는 상황에서 여자가 남자에게 헌 신문으로 유리창을 청소하는 것의 이점 이외에도 신발의 악취를 없애는 효과에 대해서 소개했다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '헌 신문의 활용 용도'이다.

[Expressions]

cloth rag 걸레	absorb 흡수하다
mark 자국	odor 악취, 냄새
article 기사	smelly 냄새 [악취] 나는
reuse 재사용하다	



정답: ④

M: Hi, Ms. Crown. How are you doing?  
 W: Hi, Mr. White. I'm doing well. I saw your most recent documentary, The 4th Industrial Revolution and Now. It was impressive.  
 M: Thanks. It was hard work to make, but it's the most-watched TV documentary so far this year.  
 W: Congratulations. And I'm sure ours will be successful, too. I received your ideas that you emailed me. I was happy to see that the topic is artificial intelligence.  
 M: Yeah, I heard that you've written some stories on it.  
 W: Yes. I have a lot of experience with AI. I've already thought of some experts to interview.  
 M: That's great. I hired Ann Morris as our camera director. I set up a meeting with her next Tuesday to work out details for the shooting schedule.  
 W: I'll finish writing the outline by Tuesday then.  
 M: Can you finish earlier? I'd like to see the outline before the meeting.  
 W: Sure. I'll email it to you.  
 M: Thanks.

[해설]

남자는 '4차 산업혁명과 지금'이라는 다큐멘터리를 만들었고 그것이 올해 들어 가장 많이 시청된 TV 다큐멘터리라고 하자, 여자가 자신과 함께하는 작품도 성공적일 거라고 말하면서 자신이 인공 지능에 관한 이야기를 쓴 경험이 있다고 했다. 또한, 남자가 카메라 감독을 고용했고 여자는 회의 전까지 개요를 작성하겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ④ '프로듀서-방송 작가'이다.

[Expressions]

revolution 혁명	detail 세부 사항
artificial intelligence 인공 지능	shooting (영화·사진) 촬영
expert 전문가	outline 개요
hire 고용하다	



정답: ⑤

M: Amanda, I've made this infographic to put in an article for the school newspaper. What do you think?  
 W: Oh, it's about phishing.  
 M: Right. So I chose the title "Did You Get Hooked?" and put it on the top.  
 W: That's really creative! The picture of the lock to the right of it is also good.  
 M: What do you think of this fish hook hanging below the lock? Should I keep it?  
 W: Definitely keep it. It represents how people catch others' information, right?  
 M: Yeah. Can you guess what the 74 percent in the center means?  
 W: Is it the percentage of people who have experienced phishing attacks?  
 M: Exactly. I surveyed 530 students at our university about it.  
 W: Wow, that's a high percentage. I like how you included the bar graph to the left of that percentage. It displays your information well.  
 M: Thanks for your feedback. Now, I'm almost done with my article.

[해설]

여자가 74퍼센트의 왼쪽에 막대그래프를 포함한 것이 마음에 든다고 했는데, 그림에는 74퍼센트 왼쪽에 파이 차트(원 그래프)가 있으므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

phishing 피싱	percentage 비율, 백분율
hook (낚시바늘로) 낚다:	survey 설문조사하다; 설문조사
(낚시) 바늘, (갈)고리	display 보여 주다
represent 나타내다, 표현하다	



정답: ④

W: Hello, welcome to Mafalda Hotel! Are you here to check in?  
 M: Yes. My name is James Hope.  
 W: Okay. Let me look you up. [Pause] You booked a regular double room for three nights, right?  
 M: Yes.  
 W: We've upgraded your room to a double room with a balcony.  
 M: Great! They weren't any available when I booked the room.  
 W: Yes. A few days ago, some guests canceled their reservations.  
 M: I see. And my wife twisted her ankle at the airport on the way here.  
 W: Oh, do you need a wheelchair?  
 M: No, that's okay, thanks. Fortunately, it's not that serious. But if possible, could we have a room close to an elevator?  
 W: Sure. Actually, your room is close to an elevator.  
 M: Perfect! Thanks a lot.  
 W: No problem. Here's your room key. And we'll carry your luggage up to your room.  
 M: Thank you.

[해설]

남자가 호텔에서 체크인하면서 자신의 아내가 발목을 삐어서 엘리베이터와 가까운 방을 받을 수 있는지 묻고 있으므로, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '남자에게 엘리베이터 근처에 있는 방 주기'이다.

- ① 방을 업그레이드하기
- ② 방 예약을 취소하기
- ③ 남자의 아내를 위한 휠체어 준비하기
- ⑤ 남자의 짐을 운반할 사람 부르기

[Expressions]

double room 2인용 객실  
 upgrade 업그레이드하다  
 twist (손목·발목 등을) 삐다, 접질리다  
 luggage (여행용) 짐



정답: ④

W: Hello, may I help you?  
 M: Yes. I'm staying in this hotel with my wife and we'd like to book a city tour.  
 W: Then I'd recommend this half-day tour. Here's a list of places that the tour covers.  
 M: This looks great. Can I make a reservation for Thursday?  
 W: Sure, sir.  
 M: We'd also like a museum tour. Is there one on Friday?  
 W: I'm afraid Friday is fully booked. How about Saturday? There were some cancellations.  
 M: Unfortunately, we fly out on Saturday morning. Let me just book the city tour then.  
 W: All right. Please fill out this form. The total is \$100, and we take 10% as a deposit, which is non-refundable unless it gets canceled due to bad weather.  
 M: Okay. [Pause] Here's my credit card.  
 W: Thank you. The tour will start at 9 a.m. in front of the hotel lobby. Here's your voucher.  
 M: Thank you.

[해설]

금요일에 박물관 투어를 하고 싶다는 남자에게 여자가 예약이 꽉 찼다며 토요일은 어떠냐고 묻자, 남자가 토요일 오전에 비행기를 타고 떠나서 안 된다고 했으므로, 남자가 토요일에 박물관 투어를 할 수 없는 이유는 ④ '비행기를 타고 떠나서'이다.

[Expressions]

book 예약하다                      non-refundable 환불이 안 되는  
 cancellation 취소                cancel 취소하다  
 fill out 작성하다, 기입하다      voucher 이용권  
 deposit 보증금



정답: ③

M: Hello. I'd like to check out, please.  
 W: Sure, sir. What's your room number?  
 M: It's 505.  
 W: All right. [Clicking sounds] You stayed for one night. Did you have anything from the minibar?  
 M: No, I didn't.  
 W: Okay. The standard room that you originally booked costs \$100 a night, and the deluxe room you stayed in is \$150 a night. But as we overbooked the standard rooms, we won't charge you the upgrade fee.  
 M: All right. Thank you.  
 W: And you used the laundry service, which is \$20.  
 M: Okay. And I'm a hotel member. I get 10 percent off the total price, right?  
 W: Only for the room charge, not the laundry service.  
 M: No problem. Here's my credit card.  
 W: Thank you.

[해설]

남자는 예약한 100달러짜리 스탠다드룸 대신 150달러짜리 디럭스룸에 머물렀지만, 호텔 측 실수로 인한 것이므로 업그레이드 비용은 내지 않아도 되며, 세탁 비용은 20달러이다. 호텔 회원이라서 10퍼센트 할인을 받지만 방 요금에만 할인이 적용된다고 했으므로 남자가 지불할 금액은 ② '\$110'이다.

[Expressions]

minibar 미니바, 소형 냉장고	charge 청구하다
originally 원래, 본래	fee 요금
overbook 예약을 한도 이상으로 받다	laundry 세탁



정답: ③

W: Jonathan, do you have a minute to talk?  
 M: Sure. What's up, Mary?  
 W: I'm traveling to Chicago next month, and you said your friend is running a guest house there, right?  
 M: Yeah, I've stayed there before. The guest house is in a good location, right next to Aronda Shopping Mall.  
 W: Great. Do you remember how much it costs?  
 M: It depends on the room. A bed in the 6-person room is \$10 per night.  
 W: That's really cheap. There's a kitchen I can use there, right?  
 M: Yeah. It's really spacious, and anybody who stays there can use it.  
 W: Perfect. What about Internet and Wi-Fi?  
 M: There's a lounge with a computer with Internet and Wi-Fi.  
 W: Nice. What's the name of it?  
 M: It's Uncle John's Guest House. You can go to the website for details.  
 W: Thanks. I'll check it out and make a reservation.  
 M: You'll love that place.

[해설]

남자의 친구가 운영하는 게스트 하우스에 관해 위치, 숙박비, 취사실, 인터넷은 언급되었지만, ③ '화장실'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

run 운영하다	spacious 넓은, 널찍한
location 위치	lounge 휴게실
depend on ~에 달려 있다	detail 세부 사항



정답: ⑤

W: Hello, everyone. Welcome to JK Television Station. I'm Jessica Jay, promotions manager, and I'll be your guide today. Before starting the tour, let me briefly tell you what we'll be doing. Since 2004, we've been giving tours for students every Saturday. Today's tour will take about two hours. Firstly, you'll watch a short video about the history of JK Television Station in the auditorium, and then I'll show you around the studios where our TV programs are produced. And exclusively today, you'll be able to meet David Johnson, the main anchor of our morning news. Then after the tour, we'll end with lunch in the cafeteria. Now let's begin the tour. Follow me this way.

[해설]

여자가 투어가 끝나고 나서 구내식당에서 점심을 먹는 것으로 끝마칠 것이라고 했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤ '식당 공사로 인해 점심은 도시락을 제공한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

promotion 홍보	exclusively 오로지 (...만)
briefly 간단히	anchor (뉴스 등의) 진행자, 앵커
auditorium 강당	cafeteria 구내식당
show around 구경시켜 주다	



정답: ③

M: Karen, what are you doing on the Internet?  
 W: I'm shopping for a coffee maker. Mr. Brown asked me to buy one for the office. I'm going to order one of these.  
 M: Let me see. [Pause] Hmm. I think this one might be too small.  
 W: Yeah. We need one that makes more than one liter at a time.  
 M: Definitely. How about getting one with a timer?  
 W: It would be nice to set a timer to have coffee ready when we need it.  
 M: That'll be great, especially for meetings. Which color do you like?  
 W: I like the black one. It'll match other appliances.  
 M: Good point. Then, there are these two models left to choose from. Which one do you prefer?  
 W: Why don't we buy the cheaper one?  
 M: Yeah. I think that's a good choice.

[해설]

남자와 여자가 함께 사무실용 커피메이커를 고르고 있는 상황이고, 두 사람은 용량이 1리터보다 많으면서, 타이머가 있고, 검은색이고, 더 저렴한 제품을 선택했다. 따라서 두 사람이 선택한 커피메이커는 ③이다.

[Expressions]

match 어울리다  
 appliance 전기 제품 [기구]  
 prefer 더 좋아하다, 선호하다



정답: ④

W: Jason, are you all right? You don't look good.  
 M: Judy, I couldn't sleep a wink last night due to a toothache.  
 W: What's wrong with your tooth?  
 M: I don't know. My gums have been bleeding and I've had pain in one of my bottom teeth since last month.  
 W: Last month? Why didn't you go see the dentist when the pain started?  
 M: Well, I've been pretty busy and I thought it would get better. Unfortunately, it's gotten worse.  
 W: That's too bad. But honestly I don't understand why you always put things off. Do you remember what happened last Friday?  
 M: I know what you're talking about.  
 W: You already noticed problems with your car quite a while ago, but you delayed bringing it to the mechanic. That's why we ended up stopping in the middle of the highway.  
 M: I know, but it's very hard to change my bad habit.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

미루는 버릇이 있는 남자에게 여자가 지난번에 자동차 수리를 미뤄 발생했던 일에 대해 이야기하면서 남자의 미루는 습관을 지적하는 상황이다. 마지막에 남자가 자신의 나쁜 습관을 바꾸기가 정말 어렵다고 했으므로 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '너는 제때의 한 바느질이 아홉 바느질을 던다는 것을 기억할 필요가 있어.'이다.

- ① 너는 모든 구름에는 은빛 테두리가 있음(아무리 좋지 않은 일이라도 밝은 면이 있음)을 알잖아.
- ② 너는 네 모든 달걀을 바꾸니 하나에 담아서는 안 돼.
- ③ 너는 어려울 때 친구가 진정한 친구임을 알아야만 해.
- ⑤ 너는 두 사람의 머리가 한 사람의 머리보다 낫다는 것을 명심해야만 해.

[Expressions]

not sleep a wink 한숨도 못 자다 put off ~을 미루다  
 toothache 치통 delay 미루다  
 bleed 피가 나다 mechanic 정비사  
 honestly 솔직히 silver lining 밝은 희망



정답: ③

M: Hello. Can I help you?  
 W: Yes, please. I bought this tablet PC here yesterday, but there's a problem with its screen.  
 M: Oh, really?  
 W: Right here. When I opened the box, I found a tiny crack in it.  
 M: Oh, you're right. I can see it.  
 W: I was surprised because it's a brand-new product.  
 M: I'm really sorry. Would you like a refund or exchange?  
 W: I want an exchange. I'm going on a trip abroad tomorrow, and I need a tablet PC.  
 M: I see. Unfortunately, the silver one you bought is out of stock right now, and we won't get any new ones until next week. We have white ones, though.  
 W: I don't mind. A white one is fine.  
 M: Okay. Then I'll grab one of those for you right away.  
 W: Thanks. And, I'd like to open the box before I go home.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 구입한 태블릿 PC 화면에 결함이 있어 교환을 원하자 남자가 새 물건을 가져다주려는 상황에서 여자가 상자를 열어보고 싶다고 했으므로 이에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '물론이죠. 결함이 없다는 것을 확실하게 하기 위해 확인해 보셔도 됩니다.'이다.

- ① 아니요, 사지 않으시면 그것을 열어보도록 허락되어 있지 않습니다.
- ② 알겠습니다. 내일 손님 댁으로 은색 물건을 보내 드리겠습니다.
- ④ 죄송합니다. 그 화면을 더 조심스럽게 다루셔야 했습니다.
- ⑤ 글썄요, 상자를 열어보셨기 때문에 교환을 받으실 수가 없습니다.

[Expressions]

tiny 아주 작은 exchange 교환  
 brand-new 신제품의 out of stock (재고) 품절이 된  
 refund 환불 defect 결함



정답: ⑤

W: Ryan and Sophie are coworkers. One day, Ryan asks Sophie if she wants to go out for lunch together. She says that she can't because she has to go to the bank during lunch to pay her bills. She says the bank will be closed after work. Ryan tells Sophie that he uses Internet banking, and it's convenient because it's available 24x7. Sophie replies, saying online banking isn't safe because people can hack into the bank online and get users' bank account information. Ryan understands her concern, but he believes the conveniences of online banking outweigh her worry. So Ryan wants to suggest that she start using Internet banking. In this situation, what would Ryan most likely say to Sophie?

[해설]

퇴근 후에는 문을 닫기 때문에 점심시간에 은행에 다녀 오겠다는 Sophie는 인터넷 뱅킹이 안전하지 않다고 생각하는데, 이런 Sophie에게 Ryan은 인터넷 뱅킹의 편리함이 크니 인터넷 뱅킹을 사용하라고 제안하고 싶어 한다. 이런 상황에서 Ryan이 Sophie에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '이제부터 온라인 뱅킹을 사용하는 것을 고려해 보는 것이 어때요?'이다.

- ① 당신은 인터넷상에서는 더 조심하셔야 해요.
- ② 가장 가까운 은행이 어디에 있는지 저에게 말해 주실 수 있으세요?
- ③ 당신의 비밀번호를 더 복잡하게 만드는 것이 어때요?
- ④ 허가 없이 사무실을 일찍 떠나지 않는 것이 좋을 거예요.

[Expressions]

bill 고지서, 청구서	account 계좌
convenient 편리한	outweigh ~보다 더 크다
available 이용할 수 있는	complicated 복잡한
24x7 언제 어느 때나 (24시/7일)	permission 허가, 허락
hack into ~에 침투하다	



정답: ①/④

M: Hello, everyone. As your baby grows, they might be eager to taste food from your plate, and you might need to introduce some variety to their diet. But not all kinds of food are safe for your child. Some can pose a choking hazard, and a few are not good for your baby's digestive system. As you may have heard, honey has a substance that can be harmful to babies. Unlike in an adult, in a baby the substance can produce toxins. Babies also have difficulty digesting the proteins in cow's milk during their first year. Stick with breast milk or baby formula for at least four months after the birth. Moreover, avoid feeding your baby nuts because they often trigger allergies. Among fruits, peaches are well known to be an allergy-inducing food. Let your baby eat just a little after they become one year old, and if they show an allergic reaction, stop giving them peaches. A baby's digestive system and immune system are still developing, so be careful about the food your baby eats to keep them healthy. Thank you.

[해설]

16. 남자는 아기가 다양한 음식을 먹기를 원하더라도, 아기들은 소화기 계통이나 면역 체계가 완전히 발달하지 않은 상태여서 먹이는 것을 피해야 하는 음식이 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '아기들에게 안전하지 못한 음식들'이다.

- ② 이유식에 좋은 요리법
- ③ 아기들의 성장을 촉진하는 음식
- ④ 뇌 발달에 도움이 되는 영양분
- ⑤ 식중독을 예방하기 위한 효과적인 방법

17. 아기들에게 먹이는 것을 피해야 할 음식으로 꿀, 우유, 견과류, 복숭아는 언급되었지만, ④ '요거트'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

be eager to do : ~하기를 열망하다	cow's milk 우유
variety 다양함	stick with ~을 계속 사용 하다
diet 음식, 식사	breast milk 모유
pose a hazard 위험을 유발하다	baby formula 유아용 유동식
choke 질식사하다	trigger 촉발하다
digestive system 소화기 계통	allergy-inducing : 알레르기를 유발시키는
substance 물질	reaction 반응
toxin 독소	immune 면역의
digest 소화시키다	

빠른 정답

11회

1	①	2	③	3	③	4	④	5	③
6	⑤	7	②	8	③	9	③	10	④
11	③	12	④	13	⑤	14	③	15	①
16	⑤	17	⑤						



정답: ①

M: Honey, why don't we see the fireworks this Saturday?

W: I'd love to, but I'm not sure about Jane, our daughter. She's only four.

M: Hmm, do you think she might not like the noise?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

불꽃놀이를 보러 가고는 싶지만 네 살인 딸 때문에 망설이는 여자에게 딸이 그 소리를 싫어할 수도 있다고 생각하는지 남자가 물었으므로 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '네, 큰 소리가 그 애를 놀라게 할 수가 있어요.'이다.

- ② 아뇨, 그 애는 너무 어려서 불을 다룰 수가 없어요.
- ③ 글썄요, 제 일정을 확인해 봐야 해요.
- ④ 좋아요. 그 애는 지난해에 불꽃놀이를 좋아했어요.
- ⑤ 미안해요. 이번 주 토요일에는 비가 올 것으로 예상돼요.

[Expressions]

fireworks 불꽃놀이  
scare 놀라게 하다  
handle 다루다, 만지다



정답: ③

W: John, where have you been? I just checked your email on my smartphone, but you didn't include what you were supposed to send me.

M: Really? You asked me for the vocabulary list, right? That's what I sent.

W: No. Take a look at this. It has nothing to do with vocabulary.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자가 보낸 이메일을 확인해 보니 실제로 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 어휘 목록과는 전혀 관계가 없는 것을 남자가 보냈다고 말했으므로, 이에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '미안해. 내가 너에게 잘못된 파일을 보냈음이 틀림없어.'이다.

- ① 실은, 내가 너의 이메일 주소를 잊어버렸어.
- ② 알겠어. 너는 나에게 그 파일을 나중에 보내 줘도 돼.
- ④ 네 말이 맞아. 그것이 바로 내가 원했던 거야.
- ⑤ 음, 너는 그 목록에 있는 단어들을 암기해야만 해.

[Expressions]

include 포함시키다                      must have p.p. ~했음이 틀림없다  
vocabulary 어휘                          memorize 암기하다  
have nothing to do with  
: ~와 전혀 관계가 없다



정답: ③

M: Hello, everyone. I'm Justin Tiffin from the Green World Organization. Do you know where the money comes from to clean up the Ronda River? It doesn't come from the government or city funds. It comes from organizations like ours. How do we raise the funds we use? Through the financial support of people like you. So, would you help us further our efforts to preserve the river with a donation of \$50 or more? With this donation, you'll pay for an entire day of cleanup and help us buy desperately needed supplies, such as gloves and water test kits. You can donate either using your credit card or making a bank transfer. Thank you in advance. We appreciate your support.

[해설]

강 청소를 위한 자금이 자신이 속한 단체와 같은 곳에서 나온다고 말하면서 50달러 혹은 그 이상의 기부를 부탁하고 있으므로 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '단체에 후원금 기부를 부탁하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

organization 단체, 조직	further 촉진하다, 진척시키다
government 정부	desperately 절실하게
fund 기금, 자금	supplies 물자, 보급품
financial 재정적인	bank transfer 은행 계좌 이체



정답: ④

W: Honey, get some sleep. It's a long flight.  
 M: Okay. I'm going to take off my shoes.  
 W: I'm not sure if you should do that.  
 M: Why not? Is it not good etiquette?  
 W: Well, I read an article about flight safety, and it said taking off shoes could be a safety risk because they could accidentally get into the aisle.  
 M: How is that unsafe?  
 W: You know, in case passengers have to evacuate the plane due to an emergency landing, things on the floor in the aisle like bags or shoes can get in the way.  
 M: Oh, I understand. I guess it'd be more difficult for me to evacuate without shoes on, too.  
 W: Exactly. And the floor is probably pretty dirty.  
 M: You're right.  
 W: That's why the article recommends leaving shoes on, especially while landing.  
 M: Interesting. I'd never thought about it.

[해설]

비행기 안에서 대화중인 남녀는 여자가 읽었던 기사 내용, 즉 비행기 안에서 신발을 벗고 있을 경우에 생길 수 있는 안전 및 위생상의 문제점에 대해서 이야기를 나누고 있으므로, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '기내에서 신발을 신고 있어야 하는 이유'이다.

[Expressions]

take off ~을 벗다	aisle 통로
article 기사	evacuate 탈출하다, 대피시키다
safety risk 안전상의 위험	emergency landing 비상 착륙
accidentally 우연히	get in the way 방해되다



정답: ③

M: Hello. Come on in. You must be Emma.  
 W: Yes. And you're Andrea, right?  
 M: Yes. Nice to meet you. This must be your dog, Joe.  
 W: Right. As I told you over the phone, I adopted him a couple of weeks ago, but he's been really difficult to deal with.  
 M: Don't worry. I'm here to help. So what's the main issue?  
 W: He gets really aggressive towards other people when I take him for walks.  
 M: Well, that could be for various reasons, but it's most likely that he was abused by his previous owner.  
 W: The person from the center where I adopted Joe told me that.  
 M: If you bring Joe here once a week for training, I'm sure I'll be able to change his behavior.  
 W: Great.  
 M: I'll also teach you what you should do when he gets aggressive.  
 W: That'll be really helpful. Thanks.

[해설]

입양한 강아지가 산책 시 다른 사람들에게 공격적인 행동을 보여 걱정인 여자에게 남자가 일주일에 한 번씩 데려와서 훈련을 받으면 괜찮아질 거라고 말하고 있는 것으로 보아, 두 사람의 관계로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '반려견 훈련사 - 반려견 주인'이다.

[Expressions]

adopt 입양하다	abuse 학대하다
deal with ~을 다루다	previous 이전의
aggressive 공격적인	owner 주인
various 다양한	behavior 행동



정답: ⑤

W: Julian, what's that you're looking at?  
 M: Hi, Judy. It's a picture of my family's trip to the local swimming pool last weekend.  
 W: Oh. Is this girl who's in the kids' pool your daughter?  
 M: Yeah. The water was just at her knees, so it was perfect for her.  
 W: That's safer. I see they have a water slide in that pool.  
 M: Yeah. It's only for kids, but they have to be 120 centimeters tall to go on it.  
 W: So that's why the woman next to the water slide is checking the kid's height with the bar.  
 M: Yeah. My son spent most of his time in this other pool with his cousins.  
 W: The boy sitting with his feet in the water must be your son, right?  
 M: Right. He was taking a break, watching his cousins play with a ball.  
 W: I see. I'm going to take my family there soon.  
 M: You should. It'll be fun.

[해설]

대화에서 남자의 아들은 사촌들이 공을 가지고 노는 것을 보면서 쉬고 있다고 했는데, 그림에서 사촌들은 오리 모양의 튜브를 타면서 놀고 있으므로 그림의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

local (살고 있는) 동네의, 지역의	height 키
knee 무릎	cousin 사촌
slide 미끄럼틀	



정답: ②

M: Emily, what are you doing in the copy room?  
 W: Hey, Robin. Mr. Kampman asked me to make copies of these handouts, but the copy machine suddenly stopped working.  
 M: Is it out of toner?  
 W: No, it says it's got a paper jam, but I can't find it.  
 M: Let me see. [Pause] Here it is. Now it should work.  
 W: Oh, thank you. By the way, do you have something urgent to copy?  
 M: No, do yours first. I can wait.  
 W: I have to make 50 copies of each, so it'll take about ten minutes.  
 M: That's okay. I'm not in a rush. I'll run down to the ATM machine while you're doing yours.  
 W: Then you can leave me yours. I'll make copies of it right after I finish mine.  
 M: Oh, can you do that for me? I need 30 copies of this questionnaire.  
 W: Sure.  
 M: Thank you, Emily.

[해설]

먼저 복사를 하고 있던 여자에게 남자가 여자가 복사를 하는 동안 현금자동인출기에 다녀오겠다고 하자 여자가 복사해야 하는 설문지를 대신 복사해줄 테니 두고 가라고 남자에게 말했으므로, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '설문지 복사하기'이다.

[Expressions]

copy room 복사실	jam 걸림, 막힘
handout 유인물, 인쇄물	urgent 긴급한, 시급한
out of toner 토너가 다 떨어진	questionnaire 설문지



정답: ③

[Telephone rings.]  
 M: Hello?  
 W: Hello, Mike. This is Jennifer. Do you have a second?  
 M: Sure. Are you all right? I heard you had a car accident this morning.  
 W: Oh, it was just a minor collision. I'm fine.  
 M: I'm glad to hear that.  
 W: Thanks for asking. I was calling if you'd talked to your wife about taking one of my puppies.  
 M: Yes, I have, and I don't think we can take one.  
 W: I'm guessing your daughter is too young to have a puppy in the house.  
 M: No, that's not it. My wife doesn't feel like raising a dog.  
 W: Oh, is she allergic to dog hair?  
 M: No, actually she has a fear of dogs. She was bitten by a stray dog when she was 7.  
 W: I'm sorry to hear that. I know someone else who might like a puppy anyway.  
 M: If not, I can ask my friends and relatives.  
 W: Thanks.  
 M: No problem.

[해설]

남자가 여자의 강아지 중 한 마리를 가져가는 것이 어렵겠다고 하면서 그 이유가 아내가 7살일 때 길을 잃은 개에게 물려서 개를 무서워하기 때문이라고 했다. 따라서 남자가 강아지를 키울 수 없는 이유로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '아내가 개를 무서워해서'이다.

[Expressions]

accident 사고	fear 무서움, 공포
minor 작은	stray 길을 잃은, 주인이 없는
collision 충돌	relative 친척
feel like -ing ~하고 싶다	



정답: ③

M: Hello, may I help you?  
 W: Hello. I'm looking for a lawn mower and some small flowerpots.  
 M: Okay. I can help you with that. Do you have a big lawn?  
 W: No. It's medium-sized.  
 M: Then I strongly recommend this one. It's a really good model. It's originally \$200, but it's on sale for 5 percent off right now.  
 W: Oh, I've seen the commercial for it on TV. It's the one I actually wanted. I'll take it.  
 M: Great. And over here are our flowerpots. Our small ones come in packs of 5 and 7.  
 W: I just need 5. How much is that?  
 M: It's \$40, but for only \$10 more, you can get a 7-pack.  
 W: Really? Then I'll take a 7-pack.  
 M: Great. Anything else?  
 W: That's all. Can you help me get the lawn mower in my car?  
 M: Sure. Just pull your car around to the back of the store.

[해설]

여자가 5퍼센트 할인 중인 200달러짜리 잔디 깎는 기계와 40달러에서 10달러만 추가하기만 하면 되는 7개 묶음의 화분을 사기로 했으므로, 여자가 지불할 금액은 ③ '\$240'이다.

[Expressions]

lawn mower 잔디 깎는 기계	originally 원래, 본래
flowerpot 화분	commercial 광고
lawn 잔디밭	pack 묶음



정답: ④

M: Honey, did you see the new flyer on the bulletin board next to the elevator?  
 W: No. What is it about?  
 M: It's about a calligraphy class sponsored by the city. The class starts in April.  
 W: Really? Cool! Where will it be?  
 M: It'll be at the city community center.  
 W: Nice! That's only a 5-minute walk from here. What day is the class?  
 M: The class is to meet twice a week: on Wednesday evening 7 to 9 and on Saturday morning from 9 to 11.  
 W: That's perfect! Would you like to join?  
 M: Sure. Let's enroll together.  
 W: How do we sign up?  
 M: We have to give them a call. I've got the phone number here.  
 W: Let's call now. Hopefully the class isn't already full.  
 M: I hope not, too.

[해설]

새로운 캘리그래피 강좌에 대해 개강 시기, 수업 장소, 수업 요일, 등록 방법에 대해서만 언급했으므로, 언급하지 않은 것은 ④ '신청 자격'이다.

[Expressions]

flyer 전단	enroll 등록하다
bulletin board 게시판	sign up 등록하다
sponsor 후원하다	



정답: ③

W: If you're planning a trip to Germany this spring, don't forget to visit the Bauheim Light Festival, which takes place annually throughout March. The festival brings the city of Bauheim to life after the dark, cold winter. There are light installations, and special events and activities, which are all free of charge. The guided walking tours will continue as normal, but the canal boat tours are unfortunately not running this year due to weather conditions. This year's festival sponsor is Poulsen Lighting, the famous German lighting company. They're also putting on a closing ceremony at Central Park, so don't miss it. For more detailed information, please visit [www.bauheimlightfestival.org](http://www.bauheimlightfestival.org). Thank you.

[해설]

여자가 올해 운하 보트 투어는 기상 상태로 운영하지 않을 것이라고 했으므로, 답화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ③ '올해 운하 보트 투어가 운영된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

take place 열리다	free of charge 무료인
annually 매년	canal 운하, 수로
bring ~ to life ~에 활기를 불어넣다	sponsor 후원자
installation 설치(물)	put on ~을 개최하다



정답: ④

W: David, can you help me?  
 M: Sure, what's up?  
 W: I don't know which of these action cameras to buy my younger brother for his birthday.  
 M: Oh, let me see. I don't recommend this one. It's the heaviest and carrying around any camera is already hard enough.  
 W: I won't buy it then. Same with this one. I only have \$300 to spend.  
 M: All right. Among the remaining three models, I recommend either of these with a longer battery life.  
 W: Right. My younger brother will use it a lot, so it'll be bad if the battery keeps dying.  
 M: Definitely. Now you have to choose between these two.  
 W: Hmm, I wonder if he needs a waterproof one.  
 M: Do you think he'll want to use it while swimming?  
 W: I'm not sure. But just in case he will, I'll get this one.  
 M: He's going to love it.

[해설]

여자가 남자와 함께 자신의 남동생에게 사 줄 액션 카메라를 고르면서 가장 무겁고 300달러가 넘는 것은 사지 않겠다고 했고, 배터리 수명이 더 긴 것, 수영하면서 사용할 수도 있으므로 방수가 되는 것으로 사겠다고 했다. 따라서 여자가 구입할 액션 카메라는 ④이다.

[Expressions]

carry around ~을 들고 다니다	(just) in case (+절)
battery life 배터리 수명	: ~할 경우에 대비해서
waterproof 방수가 되는	weight 무게



정답: ⑤

W: Ethan, I heard that you started taking a yoga class in the morning.  
 M: Yep. I've been taking it for about a month.  
 W: I thought you liked more active sports.  
 M: I do, but my joints aren't good. So I started doing yoga.  
 W: I see. Isn't it hard to get up early for yoga?  
 M: It was hard for the first week, but I'm used to it now. Yoga makes me feel clear-minded and more energetic.  
 W: That's great. Actually, I wanted to start exercising, so I went out for a run last night, but I hurt my knee.  
 M: Really? You didn't stretch before running, did you?  
 W: No, I didn't. How did you know that?  
 M: That's exactly what happened to me. I never used to stretch before working out, which led to my joint problems.  
 W: I guess that's a lesson I need to learn, too.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

관절이 좋지 않아서 요가를 시작한 남자가 달리기를 시작하려다 무릎을 다쳤다고 하는 여자에게 그 원인이 스트레칭을 하지 않았기 때문이라고 말하면서 본인도 스트레칭을 하지 않아서 관절에 문제가 생겼다고 말했다. 이에 여자가 자신도 배울 필요가 있는 교훈이라고 말했으므로, 이에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '맞아. 운동하기 전에 스트레칭을 하는 것은 매우 중요해.'이다.

- ① 아니야. 내가 요가보다 더 활동적인 스포츠로 바꾸는 것이 더 좋겠어.
- ② 미안해. 아침에 일찍 일어나는 것은 나에게 너무 어려워.
- ③ 물론이지. 내가 너에게 밤에 뛰기에 좋은 장소들을 좀 알려 줄게.
- ④ 응. 달리기는 너처럼 바쁜 사람에게 최고의 운동이야.

[Expressions]

joint 관절  
 energetic 활동적인  
 work out 운동하다



정답: ③

M: Sophia, what book are you reading?  
 W: Hi, Dad. I'm reading my earth science textbook.  
 M: I see. So how do you like the class?  
 W: I love it, but I'm having a little trouble.  
 M: What do you mean?  
 W: I don't understand some of the explanations in the book and the lectures aren't helping me. All this stuff about the earth's atmosphere is so complicated.  
 M: I see. That stuff is hard to understand at first.  
 W: Yeah. I keep reading my notes, but it doesn't matter how many times I do. I still don't get it.  
 M: M: Why don't you search for videos on the Internet?  
 W: Videos?  
 M: You're not the only one who finds this stuff difficult. Someone must have made a video to explain it in a simple way.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 교과서와 강의에서 설명하는 지구의 대기를 이해하는 데 어려움이 있다고 하자 아빠인 남자가 인터넷에서 동 상들을 찾아보라고 하면서 이러한 복잡한 내용을 간단하게 설명해 주는 동영상에 있을 거라고 말하고 있다. 이런 남자의 말에 여자가 할 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '그건 좋은 조언이네요. 제가 당장 동영상들을 좀 찾아볼게요.'이다.

- ① 아빠 말씀이 맞아요. 인터넷을 너무 많이 사용하지는 않을게요.
- ② 꼭 그렇지는 않아요. 제가 좋아하는 과목은 지구과학이 아니에요.
- ④ 동의해요. 지구의 대기를 이해하는 것은 쉬워요.
- ⑤ 그거 말이 되네요. 저는 항상 선생님에게 질문을 많이 해요.

[Expressions]

earth science 지구과학  
 explanation 설명  
 lecture 강의  
 atmosphere 대기  
 complicated 복잡한



정답: ①

W: Jason's daughter, Betty, is really into animals these days. One day Betty asks Jason to take her to the zoo, and he promises her that they'll visit the zoo on Saturday. On Friday evening, Jason finds out that it'll be raining all day the next day. Jason doesn't think that it'd be a good idea to visit the zoo on a rainy day, so he suggests to Betty they visit the zoo the next week. But she insists on going, and Jason realizes that there's a newly opened indoor zoo downtown. Jason wants to ask Betty to go there. In this situation, what would Jason most likely say to Betty?

[해설]

동물을 좋아하는 딸 Betty를 위해 아빠인 Jason이 동물원에 가기로 약속했으나 당일 비가 온다는 것을 알게 되고 약속을 미루고 싶으나 Betty가 계속 가기를 원한다. 이때 Jason은 시내에 새로 개장한 실내 동물원이 있다는 것을 깨닫고 Betty에게 그곳에 가기를 요청하고 싶어 한다. 이런 상황에서 Jason이 Betty에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '대신 실내 동물원을 방문하는 게 어떠니?'이다.

- ② 다음 주 토요일에 동물원에 가는 것이 어떠니?
- ③ 실내 동물원이 어디에 위치해 있는지 아니?
- ④ 어떤 동물들을 가장 보고 싶니?
- ⑤ 전에 갔던 동물원에 가고 싶니?

[Expressions]

be into ~에 빠져 있다  
 insist on ~할 것을 고집하다  
 indoor 실내의  
 be located 위치하다



정답: ⑤/⑤

M: Hello, everyone. I'm Michael, a sophomore student studying at Chicago University. These days, there's an increasing fear that robots are going to take over all human jobs, but I don't think that's going to happen. Here are some jobs that robots will never be able to do. First of all, robots can't be teachers. Encouraging students to learn and helping slower learners are things that robots cannot do. Next are professional athletes. Michael Jordan could never be replaced by a robot. His awareness and instincts as a basketball player are irreplaceable. The third one is politicians. Whether you agree with them or not, we'll always need human decision-makers. We don't want robots to make our policies. Lastly, robots won't be professional singers. Who could imagine a robot writing a song like John Lennon and performing it on stage in front of thousands of screaming fans? I admit that it's impossible to imagine a future without robots, but I'm sure some jobs, like the ones above, will always require humans.

[해설]

16. 남자는 로봇이 모든 인간 직업을 대체할 수는 없을 것이라고 하면서 그에 대한 네 가지 예를 제시하고 있으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '로봇이 인간을 대체할 수 없을 직업'이다.

- ① 직업과 관련된 건강 문제들의 예
- ② 로봇이 인간보다 더 빨리 할 수 있는 것
- ③ 로봇이 우리를 위해 새로운 일자리를 만들 가능성
- ④ 미래에 수요가 많은 직업

17. 로봇이 대체할 수 없을 직업으로 교사, 운동선수, 정치인, 가수가 언급되었으므로, 언급되지 않은 직업은 ⑤ '요리사'이다.

[Expressions]

sophomore 2학년생	politician 정치인
athlete 운동선수	policy 정책
awareness 관심, 의식	require 필요로 하다
instinct 타고난 소질	career 직업
irreplaceable 대체될 수 없는	demand 수요





정답: ②

W: Good morning, Spring County area listeners! I'm Emily Morgan, a Spring County resident. Until a few weeks ago, I was just a retired woman with not much to do. But after recently finishing up a course at the Spring County Community Center, I found a wonderful new job as a florist! You can find a new job, too! The center has various classes for retired people on subjects such as languages, photography, yoga, computer skills, jewelry making, and gardening. Most of the courses are taught at the community center, but some are taught at Spring County Technical College. Join a class today and acquire a new skill! You're never too old to learn something new. For more information, please visit the community center website.

[해설]

여자는 은퇴한 후에 커뮤니티 센터에서 하는 과정을 끝낸 후, 꽃집 주인으로서 멋진 새로운 직업을 찾았다고 하면서 커뮤니티 센터의 은퇴한 사람들을 위한 다양한 강좌를 소개하며 강좌에 등록하여 새로운 기술을 습득하려고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '은퇴자를 위한 강좌를 홍보하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

resident 주민, 거주자      jewelry 보석류  
retired 은퇴한, 퇴직한      gardening 원예  
florist 꽃집 주인      technical college 기술 전문 대학



정답: ①

W: Kevin, how was your weekend?  
M: Good. I went fishing with my children. We caught lots of fish.  
W: Do your children like fishing? Most children don't like sitting for a long time.  
M: Right. When they started fishing, they didn't really like it, but now they can sit and fish for more than two hours.  
W: Great. It seems that fishing has taught them patience.  
M: It has. I read a magazine article about that. It also mentioned that fishing can help kids build self-confidence.  
W: Really? What does fishing have to do with self-confidence?  
M: When children catch fish, they feel a sense of accomplishment, which can boost their confidence in school, sports and even in developing friendships.  
W: Oh, that makes sense. I should take my kids fishing someday soon.  
M: I can lend you my fishing equipment if you want.  
W: Excellent. Thanks for the offer.

[해설]

주말에 아이들과 낚시를 다녀온 남자의 말을 듣고 여자가 낚시가 아이들에게 인내심을 가르쳐 준 거 같다고 하고, 남자가 그것에 관한 잡지 기사를 이야기하면서 낚시가 자신감을 형성하는 데 도움이 될 수 있다고 하자 여자가 가까운 날에 자신의 아이를 데리고 낚시를 가야겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '낚시가 어린이에게 주는 이점'이다.

[Expressions]

patience 인내심, 참을성      boost 북돋우다, 신장시키다  
mention 말하다, 언급하다      confidence 자신감  
have to do with ~와 관련이 있다      equipment 장비, 용품  
accomplishment 성취, 완성





정답: ②

M: Ms. Perlman, how are the preparations for taking the school photos going?  
 W: Good. Everything's almost ready.  
 M: Great. I know the students are really looking forward to being photographed with a drone.  
 W: That's good. Here is the plan for taking photos.  
 M: Amazing! So the students will gather to make the school logo?  
 W: Right. When they get into their places, I'll fly the drone over and look for the best angle to take pictures.  
 M: That'll look really cool! Have you made a layout of the students' positions?  
 W: Mr. Rogers designed it. It's right here.  
 M: Okay. I think someone should draw the layout on the soccer field so the students can easily find their places.  
 W: Good idea. Could you do that?  
 M: Sure. Who will guide the students to their places?  
 W: The homeroom teachers will do that.  
 M: Perfect. See you in about an hour.

[해설]

여자는 학생들이 모여서 학교 로고를 만들면 드론을 날려서 사진을 찍는 계획을 남자와 이야기하면서 남자가 누군가가 축구장에 배치도를 그려야 할 것 같다고 이야기하자 남자에게 그것을 해줄 수 있는지 묻고 있으므로, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '축구장에 배치도 그리기'이다.

- ① 학생들이 자신의 자리로 가도록 안내하기
- ③ 사진을 찍기 위한 가장 좋은 각도 찾기
- ④ 드론으로 학생들의 사진 찍기
- ⑤ 학생들의 위치 배치도 도안하기

[Expressions]

get into ~에 들어가다      position 위치  
 angle 각도                      design 도안하다, 설계하다  
 layout 배치도, 배치, 설계      homeroom teacher 담임 선생님



정답: ②

W: Honey, I'm looking for a hotel to book for our trip to Bergamo. Can you come and help me?  
 M: Sure. Have you found anything?  
 W: This one looks good. It's called the Villa Palermo Hotel.  
 M: Let me see. [Pause] Was this on the travel TV show we saw?  
 W: No. That show was about a different city.  
 M: Hmm, I'm not sure about staying here. We normally stay in a big hotel chain.  
 W: I know, but Bergamo is a small city in the countryside. There aren't any big hotel chains there.  
 M: I guess staying here will be okay. It'll be a new experience.  
 W: It'll be really cool. This hotel is very historic.  
 M: What do you mean?  
 W: It used to be a palace for the Palermo family in the mid-sixteenth century.  
 M: Oh, wow. Cool!  
 W: Even though it's a little far from downtown, we can feel the atmosphere of the Renaissance.  
 M: That's great. Let's book it now.

[해설]

여자가 Villa Palermo Hotel이 16세기 중반에 Palermo 가문을 위한 궁전으로 역사적으로 매우 중요하여 그곳이 멋진 거라고 말하고 있으므로, 여자가 Villa Palermo Hotel을 선택하려는 이유는 ② '역사적으로 중요해서'이다.

[Expressions]

chain 가맹점, 체인점  
 historic 역사적으로 중요한[유명한], 역사에 남을 만한  
 family 가문, 가계



정답: ④

W: Good morning. Welcome to James Drop Bag Service Shop. How may I help you?  
 M: Hi, I'd like to store my bags here for a while.  
 W: All right. How many bags do you have?  
 M: I have four: two backpacks and two suitcases.  
 W: For the first four hours a backpack is \$6 and a suitcase is \$12.  
 M: Oh, the price for a suitcase is double that of a backpack.  
 W: Yes. How long would you like to keep them here?  
 M: I think I'll be back in five hours.  
 W: For five to eight hours, it's \$1 extra per bag.  
 M: Okay. Good.  
 W: Is there anything else I can help you with?  
 M: I have a discount coupon that I downloaded from your website. Can I use it now?  
 W: May I see it? [Pause] Yes, you can get 10% off the total price.  
 M: Great. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

남자는 처음 4시간 동안은 배낭 한 개는 6달러, 여행 가방 한 개는 12달러이고 5시간부터 8시간 동안은 가방 하나당 추가 1달러씩 추가되는 곳에 짐을 맡기려 하는데, 배낭 2개와 여행 가방 2개를 보관하고, 5시간 후에 돌아오며, 전체 비용에서 10퍼센트 할인받는다고 했으므로, 남자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$36'이다.

[Expressions]

store 보관하다, 저장하다  
 for a while 잠시  
 suitcase 여행 가방  
 extra 추가의, 여분의



정답: ③

M: Jessie, you went to the Appropriate Technology Conference last weekend, didn't you?  
 W: Yeah. I saw a lot of really cool inventions.  
 M: Like what?  
 W: There were eye glasses called Adspecs.  
 M: Ah, I think I've seen those on a TV show. Are they the glasses that people can adjust to their own eyesight themselves?  
 W: Yes, here's a picture I took.  
 M: Let's see. [Pause] Yeah, these are them. Each arm of the glasses has a dial with a tube.  
 W: Right. Turning the dials pumps more or less silicone oil into the lenses.  
 M: Ah, so the amount of silicone oil adjusts the strength.  
 W: Exactly. They were invented by a UK physicist for people in developing countries.  
 M: I guess there aren't many eye specialists over there, right?  
 W: No, there aren't. These glasses are really going to help. They're only \$20 a pair.  
 M: Wow, that's cheap.  
 W: Definitely. This is the type of invention that can make big changes in the world.

[해설]

두 사람이 적정 기술을 활용한 안경인 Adspecs에 관해 대화를 나누고 있는데, 사용된 재료, 발명한 사람, 발명 동기, 구매 가격은 언급되었지만, ③ '구매 절차'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

Appropriate Technology 적정 기술 eyesight 시력  
 invention 발명품, 발명 physicist 물리학자  
 adjust 조절하다, 조정하다 eye specialist 안과 전문의



정답: ㉔

W: Hello, everyone! I'm Christina Cho, president of the student council. I'm happy to announce the 2019 Freshmen Festival. It'll be held in the evening on Saturday, August 24th, in the school gym! There you can learn about school clubs, play games, make new friends and more! Just like the previous freshmen festivals, only current 9th and 10th graders can attend. It starts at 6 p.m. and ends at 9 p.m. There will be bus transportation to help you get home after the event. The bus schedule is on our school website. Also, light refreshments will be sold during the festival. Bring your student ID and be prepared to have fun! Don't miss this awesome event. See you there!

[해설]

가벼운 다과가 축제 동안 판매될 것이라고 했으므로, 답화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ㉔ '가벼운 다과가 무료로 제공된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

student council 학생회	refreshments 다과
previous 이전의	awesome 근사한, 어마어마한
transportation 운송, 수송	



정답: ㉒

W: Andy, I found a list of train tickets to Cambridge for us.  
 M: Oh, good. Let's book them. What time does the seminar start in Cambridge?  
 W: It starts at 3 p.m.  
 M: Then it would be good for us to get there no later than 12.  
 W: Okay. And since we're going to have to give a presentation, I'd like to go first class. It's much more comfortable.  
 M: Good idea. There will be more space to go over our presentation on the train.  
 W: There's no chance we'll need to cancel the tickets, right?  
 M: No. Let's get non-refundable tickets. We're leaving tomorrow and they're cheaper anyway.  
 W: All right. Between the two remaining tickets, which one should we book?  
 M: There's a slight price difference between them.  
 W: They're not much different. Let's just get the cheaper one.  
 M: It's decided then.

[해설]

두 사람은 늦어도 12시까지 도착해야 하고, 1등석이면서 환불이 안 되는 표 중에서 더 저렴한 것을 하자고 했다. 따라서 두 사람이 예약할 기차표는 ㉒이다.

[Expressions]

no later than 늦어도 ~까지는	cancel 취소하다
presentation 발표	non-refundable 환불 불가의
first class 1등석	slight 약간의, 조금의
go over ~을 검토하다	



정답: ④

M: Kelly, what are you making copies of?  
 W: A questionnaire. Do you want to see it?  
 M: Sure. [Pause] Oh, it's about our school cafeteria.  
 W: Yeah. I'm writing an article about the cafeteria for the school newspaper, so I'd like to get the opinions of the students.  
 M: When will you conduct the survey?  
 W: I think I'll do it in the school cafeteria during lunch time next week.  
 M: That'll take a long time. Why don't you conduct an online survey?  
 W: Yeah, I was thinking about that. Are online surveys easy to make?  
 M: Yes, I've done it a couple of times before, and it only takes about 10 minutes. After making the survey, you can create a QR code for it.  
 W: Then I could just upload that onto the school website.  
 M: Right. The best thing is that the responses are automatically stored in a database, so you can quickly analyze the results. Why not give it a try?  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 학교 신문에 실을 식당에 관한 기사를 위해 학생들의 의견을 얻기 위한 설문 조사를 하려고 한다고 하자 남자가 온라인 설문을 제안하면서 온라인 설문 조사를 만드는 데 단지 10분 정도 걸리며, 설문 조사에 대한 QR 코드를 생성하고, 가장 좋은 것은 응답 결과를 빠르게 분석할 수 있다고 하면서 그것을 시도해 보는 게 어떤지 물어보고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '물론이지. 지금 온라인 설문지 만드는 것을 시작할게.'이다.

- ① 그렇구나. 내가 '제출' 버튼을 클릭할게.
- ② 알겠어. 정오에 식당에서 보자.
- ③ 알아. 내가 나중에 몇몇 문항을 바꿀게.
- ⑤ 그럼. 내가 너를 위해 설문 조사 결과를 분석할 수 있어.

[Expressions]

make a copy of ~을 복사하다      response 응답, 대답  
 questionnaire 설문지              automatically 자동적으로  
 conduct (특정한 활동을) 하다      analyze 분석하다



정답: ③

M: Anna, what are you doing on your phone?  
 W: I'm reading about a really cool upcoming event at the Cornhill Public Library.  
 M: What's the event?  
 W: It's called the Human Library. During the event, you can check out people like you normally would check out books.  
 M: I think I know what you mean, but tell me more.  
 W: Here on the website, you choose a person you want to meet and talk with, click on Reserve and then you check the person out for a one-on-one meeting on the day of the event.  
 M: Wow, cool. Who can we check out?  
 W: There are so many people, like athletes, teachers, and journalists. There's a list of people on the library website. See. Here's the list.  
 M: Oh, wow. There are a lot of people. So have you reserved someone?  
 W: Yes, I reserved a guy who climbed Mount Everest last year.  
 M: Amazing! I'd like to meet someone who is involved in e-sports. Do you think there's someone on that list?  
 W: Possibly. It's a long list.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자에게 Human Library 행사를 설명하면서 여자는 작년에 에베레스트산을 다녀온 사람을 예약했다고 하자, 남자는 e스포츠에 관련된 누군가를 만나고 싶다고 하며 여자에게 목록에 누군가가 있을지 문자 여자가 긴 목록이라 아마도 있을 거라고 대답했다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '알겠어. 대출할 누군가를 그 사이트에서 찾아볼게.'이다.

- ① 정말? 난 에베레스트산에 한 번도 가 본 적이 없어.
- ② 난 아니야. 난 사람책보다는 종이책을 선호해.
- ④ 좋은 생각이야. 넌 e스포츠 전문가로서 봉사활동을 해 봐.
- ⑤ 맞아. 많은 사람이 그를 보기를 고대하고 있어.

[Expressions]

upcoming 곧 있을, 다가오는      reserve 예약하다  
 one-on-one 1대 1로                  be involved in ~에 관여하다  
 athlete (운동) 선수                  expert 전문가  
 journalist 저널리스트, 기자      look forward to ~을 고대하다



정답: ④

M: Stephanie and Logan are working together on a report about information technology. They're almost finished with it. Now they're searching online for some pictures of information technology to include in their report. Logan finds some good pictures, and copies and pastes them into their report. While proofreading the report, Stephanie realizes that he forgot to include the sources of the pictures. She knows that they have to cite the sources, but she doesn't know where he got the pictures. So she wants to tell Logan that he should add the sources of the pictures used in the report. In this situation, what would Stephanie most likely say to Logan?

[해설]

Stephanie는 Logan과 정보 기술에 관한 보고서를 함께 작업하면서 사진의 출처를 포함하는 것을 깜박했다는 것을 알고 Logan에게 보고서에 사용한 사진의 출처를 추가해야 한다고 말하고 싶어 한다. 이러한 상황에서 Stephanie가 Logan에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '내 생각에는 네 가 사진을 어디서 가져왔는지 표시해야 할 것 같아.'이다.

- ① 넌 네가 원하는 만큼 많은 사진을 사용할 수 있어.
- ② 너 말고는 아무도 네 저작권을 보호할 수 없어.
- ③ 네가 본 것을 정확하게 보고하는 것이 좋을 거 같아.
- ④ 우리가 보고서를 마감일에 맞출 수 없을 거 같아.

[Expressions]

paste 붙여 넣다	copyright 저작권
proofread 교정을 보다	indicate 표시하다, 나타내다
source (자료의) 출처	deadline 마감일, 마감 시간
cite 인용하다	



정답: ①/④

W: Hello, listeners. The new school year is coming up. Back-to-school time can be stressful for both children and parents. On today's episode of Enjoy Life, I'll tell you about what people in other countries do to bring in a new school year. In Germany, parents prepare toys and candies, and put them in a small cone-shaped container. They surprise their children with them on the first day of school. Also, in Israel, children attending new schools get letters from other students that they can lick honey off of. This is to make students aware that learning is sweet. And children in India get gifts on their first day of school, including a brand-new umbrella. It's because the first day begins in the rainy season. In Russia, the first day of school is called Knowledge and Skills Day. To celebrate it, Russian children give their teachers flowers and receive balloons in return. These practices are unusual to those of us who just buy new school supplies, but children in those countries love them. Well, it's time for a commercial break. Stay tuned.

[해설]

16. 여자는 새로운 학년을 맞이하기 위해 다른 나라 사람들이 하는 일에 관해 이야기하겠다고 하면서 여러 나라의 신학기 관습에 관하여 예를 들어 설명하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '전 세계의 신학년 전통'이다.

- ② 선물의 크기에 관한 심리적 의미
- ③ 다양한 나라의 특별한 학교 축제
- ④ 아이들이 새 학기 선물로 선호하는 물품
- ⑤ 학교 첫날 활동에 관한 오해

17. 여러 나라의 신학기 관습과 관련하여 물품으로 장난감, 편지, 우산, 풍선은 언급되었지만, ④ '교복'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

back-to-school 신학기(년)	rainy season 장마철, 우기
cone-shaped 원뿔 모양의	in return 답례로
container 용기, 그릇	practice 관습, 습관
lick ~ off 핥아 먹다	commercial 광고 (방송)
aware 알고 있는, 의식하고 있는	psychological 심리적인
brand-new 아주 새로운	misconception 오해

빠른 정답 13회

1	④	2	②	3	③	4	①	5	④
6	⑤	7	⑤	8	④	9	③	10	④
11	④	12	③	13	②	14	③	15	④
16	③	17	③						



정답: ④

M: Lisa, what do we need to do to prepare for the workshop next month?

W: First, we need to find and reserve a nice conference room.

M: All right. What size room do you think we need for the workshop?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 워크숍을 위해 필요한 회의실의 크기가 어느 정도라고 생각하는지 여자에게 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '적어도 100명을 수용할 수 있는 회의실이 필요하다고 생각해요.'이다.

- ① 유감이지만 그 회의실은 예약됐어요.
- ② 약 30명의 사람들이 워크숍에 도착했어요.
- ③ 제가 큰 회의실을 예약했어요.
- ⑤ 제 기억이 맞다면 그건 우리의 다섯 번째 워크숍일 거예요.

[Expressions]

prepare for ~을 준비하다                      fit 맞다  
 reserve 예약하다                                  at least 최소한  
 conference room 회의실



정답: ②

W: Have you finished preparing your part of the presentation for our clients?

M: Not yet. I need more data on Indian markets to finish my slides.

W: I heard Ms. Miller in the sales department is an expert on those markets.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 고객을 위한 발표 준비를 위해 인도 시장에 관한 자료들이 더 많이 필요하다고 하자, 여자가 판매부에 있는 Miller 씨가 인도 시장에 관한 전문가라고 들었다고 알려 주고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '정말이에요? 아마도 제가 그녀에게 가서 도움을 요청해야겠네요.'이다.

- ① 훌륭해요! 당신이 발표를 잘했어요.
- ③ 제가 맡은 부분을 만드는 걸 끝내서 안심이에요.
- ④ 왜 안 되겠어요? 제가 그녀를 도울 수 있다면 좋을 텐데요.
- ⑤ 그곳에서 직업을 구하는 것이 어렵다는 것을 전 몰랐어요.

[Expressions]

client 고객  
 sales department 판매부  
 expert 전문가  
 relieved 안심하는, 안도하는



정답: ③

W: Hello, students! Today, we're going to talk about information security. With advances in technology have come new ways of verifying people's identity. For example, nowadays, people's identity can be quickly and efficiently verified by scanning their fingerprints, eyes, or face. These methods seem completely secure because they don't rely on passwords, which can be obtained through hacking or phishing. On the other hand, because your fingerprints, eyes, and face last a lifetime, it could be a big problem if someone finds a way to copy them. As security technology develops, we need to know that it has pros and cons. Now, let's split into groups to share your ideas on their pros and cons.

[해설]

여자는 사람들의 신원을 확인하는 새로운 방법인 지문, 눈, 또는 얼굴을 읽는 방법이 해킹이나 피싱을 통해 입수할 수 있는 암호에 의존하지 않기 때문에, 완전히 안전한 것 같지만 만약 누군가가 그것들을 복제하는 방법을 찾는다면 이러한 방법 또한 문제가 있을 수 있다고 하면서, 지문, 눈, 또는 얼굴을 읽는 방법의 장단점에 대해 설명하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '생체 인증 방식의 양면성'이다.

[Expressions]

security 보안, 경비	secure 안전한, 확실한
advance 진보, 발전	rely on ~에 의존하다
verify 확인하다, 입증하다	pros and cons 장단점
identity 신원, 신분	split 쪼개지다, 나뉘다
scan 스캔하다	share 함께 나누다[말하다]



정답: ①

M: Hi, Nicole. What are you looking at on the Internet?  
 W: It's a book list of a reading course at St. John's College.  
 M: Let me see. Homer, Plato, Einstein... Wow, they're all classics.  
 W: Yeah, in this course students are required to read classics and discuss them in groups.  
 M: I know it's good to read classics since they're written by the world's greatest writers and thinkers, but they're difficult to read.  
 W: Right. That's why we need group discussions when we read classics.  
 M: I agree. Most classic literature takes a lot of effort to understand, but we can learn a lot while asking each other questions and sharing our thoughts.  
 W: Yes. Reading and discussing classics can help develop critical and creative thinking skills.  
 M: Definitely. I wish I could join a classic book discussion group.  
 W: Then how about reading a book from this list together?  
 M: Okay. That sounds great!

[해설]

여자가 고전이 좋지만 읽기 어렵다고 하는 남자에게 그것이 고전을 읽을 때 모두 토론이 필요한 이유라고 하자, 남자도 고전 문학을 이해하려면 많은 노력이 필요하지만, 서로에게 질문을 하고 생각을 나누는 과정을 통해 많은 것을 배울 수 있다고 말하고 있다. 또한, 여자는 고전을 읽고 토론하는 것은 비판적이고 창의적인 사고 기술을 발달시키는 데 도움이 된다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '고전 독서 토론 활동의 유익한 점'이다.

[Expressions]

classic 고전, 명작	effort 노력
be required to ~하도록 요구되다	critical 비판 적인
thinker 사상가, 생각하는 사람	creative 창의적인
literature 문학	



정답: ④

M: Hello, Ms. Brown. I'm Ted Potter. We talked on the phone yesterday.  
 W: Oh, please come on in, Mr. Potter.  
 M: Thank you for sparing your time for an interview. I've been looking forward to this since our editor suggested we write an article about you for next month's issue.  
 W: I'm so flattered. Actually, I'm a big fan of your magazine.  
 M: That's great. Your shop is beautiful. I love the rings and necklaces displayed on that table.  
 W: Those are the accessories I made for the musical Paradise.  
 M: Oh, really? I heard the director asked you to design each accessory to uniquely fit each character in the musical.  
 W: That's true. And the musical was such a big success that my accessories became really popular.  
 M: Cool! Can I take some pictures of them before we start the interview?  
 W: Sure, go ahead.

[해설]

남자가 여자에게 인터뷰를 위해 시간을 할애해줘서 감사하다고 하면서 여자에 관한 기사를 쓰자고 편집장이 제안한 이후로 이 인터뷰를 기다려 왔다고 했고, 여자는 뮤지컬을 위해 자신이 만든 액세서리가 뮤지컬이 큰 성공을 거두면서 인기를 끌게 되었다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ④ '잡지사 기자 - 액세서리 디자이너'이다.

[Expressions]

spare (시간·돈 등을) 할애하다	display 진열하다
editor 편집장	director 감독
article 기사, 글	uniquely 독특 하게
issue (잡지·신문의) 호	fit 어울리다
I'm flattered 과찬이십니다	



정답: ⑤

M: Kelly, what are you doing on the computer?  
 W: I'm making my own picture book on a website.  
 M: Cool! Did you design this book cover?  
 W: Yes. I drew the background and then added the title "I'll Be There" at the top in the center.  
 M: Great! I like your drawing of the two seagulls flying.  
 W: Thanks. What do you think about the saying "Everybody needs a true friend."?  
 M: I like how you put it in the heart-shaped frame. It really fits the message.  
 W: That's what I was thinking. The dog sitting on the checkered blanket is the main character of the book.  
 M: I see. Who is the girl waving her hand next to the dog?  
 W: If you read the story, you'll find out who she is.  
 M: Okay. I'm so curious! Please let me know when you finish the book.  
 W: Sure, I will.

[해설]

남자가 개의 옆에 앉아 있는 소녀가 손을 흔들고 있다고 했으나, 그림에는 양손으로 바닥을 짚고 있으므로, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

book cover 책표지	checkered 체크무늬의
seagull 갈매기	blanket 담요
heart-shaped 하트 모양의	curious 궁금한, 호기심 많은
frame 틀, 액자	



정답: ⑤

W: Hi, Darin. Come on in. Thanks for coming!  
 M: Here you are. Congratulations on opening your new restaurant!  
 W: Oh, what beautiful flowers! Thank you.  
 M: You're welcome. Wow, I love the interior design of the restaurant! I especially like the lighting.  
 W: Thanks. I designed everything myself.  
 M: Really? You have a great eye for design.  
 W: Thanks. I love doing it. Do you want me to get you something to drink?  
 M: No, thanks. I'm okay. How's your business doing?  
 W: Well, I already have quite a lot of regular customers, so I hired a part-timer. But I think I need to promote my restaurant more.  
 M: Why don't you advertise it online?  
 W: Good idea. Oh, yeah! You blog a lot. I have some good pictures of my restaurant. Could you post them on your blog?  
 M: Of course. No problem.  
 W: Thanks. It could help promote my place.

[해설]

식당을 개업한 여자는 그것을 축하하러 온 남자가 블로 그를 즐겨 하는 것을 알고, 자신의 식당을 찍은 좋은 사진 몇 장을 남자의 블로그에 올려줄 수 있겠냐고 묻고 있다. 따라서 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '남자의 블로그에 사진 올리기'이다.

- ① 여자에게 꽃을 좀 사 주기
- ② 시간제 근무자를 추천하기
- ③ 여자에게 마실 것을 가져다주기
- ④ 조명의 종류를 선택하기

[Expressions]

lighting 조명	part-timer 알바
have a great eye for	promote 홍보하다
: ~에 대한 감각[안목]이 뛰어 나다	post 올리다, 게시하다
regular customer 단골손님	recommend 추천하다
hire 고용하다	



정답: ④

M: Elaine, who are the flowers for?  
 W: I'm going to give them to my flute teacher.  
 M: Are they for his birthday or something?  
 W: No, they're to congratulate him on the orchestra concert he conducted. I missed the chance yesterday.  
 M: Why? You said your teacher gave you a ticket and you were planning on going to the concert.  
 W: Yeah, and I left home on time, but I couldn't make it to the concert. I got stuck on the highway for more than an hour.  
 M: How come? Was there a car accident or something?  
 W: No. Actually, I had serious car trouble while I was on my way. My car just stopped.  
 M: Really? Were you okay? So what did you do?  
 W: I called a tow truck and had my car towed.  
 M: Oh, you must have been really scared.

[해설]

여자가 연주회에 가기 위해 제시간에 집을 나섰는데, 가는 길에 차가 멈춰서 레커차를 불러 견인시켰다고 말했으므로, 여자가 연주회에 가지 못한 이유는 ④ '자동차가 고장 나서'이다.

[Expressions]

congratulate 축하하다  
 highway 고속도로  
 tow truck 레커차, 견인차



정답: ③

M: How can I help you?  
 W: Hi, I'm looking for a portable photo printer.  
 M: All right. Those are right over here.  
 W: Hmm... I really like this pink one. How much is it?  
 M: It's \$150. We got it in stock recently.  
 W: W: That's a little bit over my budget. Do you have one under \$100?  
 M: Yes. This white model is really good and is pretty cheap. It's originally \$100, but it's 10% off right now.  
 W: Oh, perfect! I'll take it.  
 M: Okay. Do you need anything else?  
 W: Yes. I also need a spare ink cartridge and a pack of glossy printer paper.  
 M: We sell them as a set at a discounted price. A set is \$25.  
 W: Good. I'll take a set. Here's my credit card.

[해설]

여자는 원래 100달러인데 10퍼센트 할인되는 휴대용 사진 프린터를 선택하고, 추가로 잉크 카트리지와 광택이 나는 프린터 용지 한 팩을 세트에 25달러에 구입하기로 했다. 따라서 여자가 지불할 금액은 ③ '\$115'이다.

[Expressions]

portable 휴대용의	spare 여분의
get ~ in stock ~을 입고하다	pack 팩, 한 상자
budget 예산	glossy 광택이 나는



정답: ④

W: Hi, Carl. How was your weekend?  
 M: Good. I went to a cat café called Jenny's Cat Place. I had fun playing with the cute cats there.  
 W: Oh, I heard cat cafés are becoming more popular nowadays, but I've never been to one.  
 M: Then you should go to Jenny's Cat Place. It's just across from the Dream Center building.  
 W: W: That's not far from my place. Do you have to pay to get in?  
 M: Yes, only \$6, and you need to pay extra for snacks to feed the cats.  
 W: Okay. Do they sell food? I heard some cat cafés do that.  
 M: No. They only sell drinks.  
 W: I see. I'd like to take my daughter there. Is there an age limit to enter?  
 M: Kids 5 years old and younger are not allowed.  
 W: Since she's 8, it'll be okay. Thanks for letting me know.

[해설]

두 사람은 Jenny's Cat Place에 관해 대화를 나누고 있는데, 위치, 입장료, 판매 음식, 입장 가능 연령은 언급되었지만, ④ '영업시간'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

extra 추가 요금	age limit 연령 제한
snack 간식	allow 허용하다, 허락하다
feed 먹이다	



정답: ④

W: Hello, listeners. This is a message from Books 4 Kids. Next week is Children's Book Week to celebrate the 10th anniversary of our bookstore opening. During Children's Book Week, all children's books, excluding new releases, will be on sale at 10 percent off. In addition, store members can earn double points on purchases during the week. Also, there will be special limited edition bookmarks made by famous illustrators on sale. And on Saturday next week, there will be a special reading time with Neil Parker, the author of the best-selling picture book The Dragonfly. He's going to read his book to the children in person. See you next week during Children's Book Week!

[해설]

유명 삽화가가 만든 특별 한정판 책갈피가 판매될 것이라고 했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '유명 삽화가가 만든 책갈피가 무료로 제공된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

celebrate 기념하다, 축하하다	purchase 구매
anniversary 기념일	limited edition 한정판
excluding ~을 제외한	bookmark 책갈피
new release 신간	illustrator 삽화가
earn 받다, 벌다	dragonfly 잠자리
double 두 배의	in person 직접



정답: ③

M: Honey, what are you looking at?  
 W: A website for cordless vacuum cleaners. We need a new one.  
 M: Right. Ours doesn't work well anymore.  
 W: Look, these are this site's top five cordless vacuum cleaners. How about getting this one?  
 M: It's really nice, but I don't think we should spend more than \$400.  
 W: I agree. How about this one? It's the lightest one.  
 M: But its suction power is so weak. I think we should get one with at least 250 air watts.  
 W: Okay. Then we have two models left to choose from.  
 M: How about getting the one with the stronger suction power?  
 W: But I'd prefer the one without a dust bag, so we wouldn't have to buy replacement bags.  
 M: Good point. And with a bagless one, it's easier to see when it needs to be emptied.  
 W: Right. I'll order this model, then.

[해설]

두 사람은 400달러보다 더 많이 쓰지 않고, 흡입력은 적어도 250에어 와트인 것을 선택하고, 먼지 봉투가 없는 진공청소기를 주문하기로 했다. 따라서 두 사람이 주문할 무선 진공청소기는 ③이다.

[Expressions]

cordless 무선의	replacement 교체, 대체
vacuum cleaner 진공청소기	empty 비우다
suction 흡입, 빨아들이기	



정답: ②

M: Hi, Deb. How's your daughter doing in her first year of high school?  
 W: She's really enjoying it. This week she has an audition for the school's dance team.  
 M: Oh, I thought you said that she was joining the school rock band.  
 W: She's doing that, too. She's the vocalist of the band. She's really busy.  
 M: She's so active! That's great!  
 W: Yeah, but I'm a little worried she's too active. She also wants to run for student council president, but I said that's not a good idea.  
 M: Why? It's good that she participates in school activities.  
 W: But she's so stressed out since she's so busy. She doesn't know how to manage her time.  
 M: I think you should give her a chance. Why don't you have her list down her priorities and have her make a schedule?  
 W: I don't know if she'll be able to, though.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

학교 활동에 너무 적극적인 자신의 딸이 시간을 관리하는 법을 모른다고 걱정하는 여자에게, 남자는 아이에게 기회를 줘 보라고 말하면서 우선으로 할 일의 목록을 적어보고 계획표를 짜게 해보라고 조언을 하자, 여자가 자신의 아이가 그럴 수 있을지 모르겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '걱정하지 마세요. 아이가 시간 관리를 더 잘하게 될 거예요.'이다.

- ① 그 애는 틀림없이 음악 실력을 향상시키는 법을 배울 수 있어요.
- ② 잘됐네요! 그 애가 학교의 훌륭한 리더가 될 거라고 난 알고 있었어요.
- ④ 유감스럽게도 당신은 그 애와 시간을 보내지 못할 것 같네요.
- ⑤ 그 애가 오디션에 통과하기는 쉽지 않을 것 같아요.

[Expressions]

audition 오디션	participate in ~에 참여하다
active 활동적인	manage 관리하다
run for ~에 출마하다	priority 우선으로 할 일
student council 학생회	time management 시간 관리



정답: ③

M: Amy, I noticed that you haven't been active on social media recently.  
 W: I'm trying not to use it nowadays.  
 M: Really? Why is that?  
 W: Because I think social media has some negative effects. Have you heard about FOMO?  
 M: No. What is that?  
 W: It stands for "Fear of Missing Out." It basically means that we're often worried that we may miss out on things, and this fear keeps us addicted to social media.  
 M: I see. So you've decided not to use it.  
 W: Yeah. I don't want to live with that kind of anxiety. I also found social media usage reduces face-to-face family time.  
 M: I understand, but hasn't it been difficult to quit using social media?  
 W: Well, it was really hard at first, but I've got used to it. I feel less stressed out.  
 M: Then you must have more free time for other things.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자는 FOMO, 즉 놓치게 되는 것에 대한 두려움에 대해 설명하면서 소셜 미디어를 사용하지 않기로 결정했다고 하자 남자가 여자에게 그로 인해 다른 일을 할 수 있는 자유 시간이 더 많아졌겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '응. 지금은 가족들과 더 많은 시간을 보내고 있어.'이다.

- ① 맞아. 난 요즘 마음이 몹시 불안해.
- ② 글썄, 난 소셜 미디어를 사용하지 않고는 살 수 없어.
- ④ 난 소셜 미디어 중독을 극복해야겠어.
- ⑤ 소셜 미디어는 내가 다른 사람들과 연락을 지속할 수 있도록 도와줘.

[Expressions]

negative 부정적인	quit 그만두다, 관두다
stand for ~을 의미[상징]하다	get used to ~에 익숙해지다
miss out on ~을 놓치다	overcome 극복하다
addicted 중독된	addiction 중독



정답: ④

W: Becky is a college student majoring in biology. She recently read a research article on insects as a future food source published by one of her professors, Professor Lewis. She is particularly interested in the part of the article on edible crickets, and she'd like to talk to Professor Lewis about it. Becky visits his office and they talk about that part of the article. During their discussion, Becky tells Professor Lewis that she wants to raise crickets and study them but doesn't know how to get them. He says that he knows about some farms that supply crickets. Becky wants to ask him for the farm's contact information. In this situation, what would Becky most likely say to Professor Lewis?

[해설]

식용 곤충에 관한 논문을 읽고 미래 식량 자원으로서의 귀뚜라미에 관심이 생긴 Becky가 관련 논문을 발표한 Lewis 교수님을 방문하여 대화를 나누다가 귀뚜라미를 공급하는 농장의 연락처 정보를 부탁하고 싶어 하는 상황이다. 이런 상황에서 Becky가 Lewis 교수님에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '그 농장들과 연락할 수 있는 방법을 알려 주세요.'이다.

- ① 귀뚜라미를 어떻게 기르는지 말씀해 주시겠어요?
- ② 언젠가 교수님의 귀뚜라미 농장을 방문해 보고 싶어요.
- ③ 귀뚜라미에 관한 논문들을 좀 추천해 주시겠어요?
- ⑤ 언제 만나서 얘기를 나눌 시간이 있으신지 말씀 좀 해주세요.

[Expressions]

major in ~을 전공하다	cricket 귀뚜라미
research article 연구 논문	supply 공급하다
insect 곤충	contact 연락(하다)
food source 식량 자원	recommend 추천하다
publish 발표하다, 널리 알리다	available 시간이 있는
edible 식용의	



정답: ③/③

M: Hello, everyone. Last class, we covered the effect of temperature on farm animals. Today, we're going to talk about lighting. In facilities housing animals, artificial lighting can strongly influence animal behavior. For example, some experiments have shown that LED lighting could appear more natural to turkeys and can reduce their aggressiveness. And there's good evidence that due to their eyes, pigs cannot adapt well to extremely brightly lit areas and that they're better suited to dim lighting. For milking cows, 16 18 hours of bright light per day is beneficial. This has proven to produce a 5 16 percent increase in their milk production, compared to cows who receive under 13 hours of bright light a day. The color of lighting also affects farm animals. For example, for young chickens, red light may be better because it stimulates them, aiding their development. However, for grown chickens, blue light is better because it calms them down. Please look at the screen and let's see more examples.

[해설]

16. 남자는 동물을 수용하는 시설에서 인공조명이 동물의 행동에 큰 영향을 줄 수 있다고 하면서 여러 가지 농장 동물의 예를 들어 설명하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '인공조명이 농장 동물에 끼치는 영향'이다.

- ① 빛 공해의 부정적인 결과들
- ② 동물 안전 정책의 최근 동향
- ④ 대량 가축 생산으로 인한 문제점
- ⑤ 사육 체제에 적합한 동물들

17. 인공조명에 영향을 받는 동물로 칠면조, 돼지, 젓소, 닭은 언급되었지만, ③ '말'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

cover 다루다	be suited to ~에 적합하다
lighting 조명	dim 어두운, 어둑한
facilities 시설, 기관	beneficial 유익한
artificial 인공적인	compared to ~와 비교하여
influence 영향을 끼치다	affect 영향을 미치다
experiment 실험	stimulate 자극하다
aggressiveness 공격성	consequence 결과
adapt 적응하다	pollution 공해
extremely 극도로	current 현재의
light 빛을 비추다	trend 동향
(light-lit-lit)	massive 대량의, 대규모의

빠른 정답

14회

1	⑤	2	①	3	①	4	①	5	③
6	⑤	7	④	8	①	9	④	10	③
11	⑤	12	②	13	①	14	③	15	③
16	④	17	④						



정답: ⑤

M: Rachel, what are you watching on the computer?  
Is it a Korean soap opera?

W: Yes. I subscribed to a website where I can watch Korean dramas cheaply.

M: How much does it cost to watch a drama there?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 인터넷 웹사이트에 가입해서 거기에서 한국 드라마를 볼 수 있다고 말하자, 남자는 그 웹사이트에서 드라마를 보는 데 비용이 얼마가 드는지 물었으므로, 남자의 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ ‘이 웹사이트에서는 회당 50센트 정도밖에 안 돼.’이다.

- ① 그 드라마는 적은 예산으로 만들어졌어.
- ② 그 웹사이트에는 다양한 드라마가 많이 있어.
- ③ 그 드라마는 다수의 투자자에 의해 제작되었어.
- ④ 나는 한국 드라마를 이해하려면 자막이 필요해.

[Expressions]

soap opera 드라마, 연속극            multiple 다수의  
subscribe to 가입하다, 구독하다    investor 투자자  
budget 예산                                subtitle 자막



정답: ①

W: Hi, Brian. I didn't expect to see you at the hospital.

M: Hi, Erica. I'm here to get the results from a recent checkup.

W: Me, too. Well, not mine but my mom's. I help her get a checkup every year.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 자신은 건강 검진 결과를 받으러 병원에 왔다고 말하자, 여자는 어머니의 건강 검진 결과를 받으러 왔다고 말하면서 매년 어머니가 건강 검진을 받으시도록 돕는다고 했으므로, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① ‘매우 착한 따님이시군요.’이다.

- ② 서두르지 않으면 건강 검진을 놓치실 거예요.
- ③ 이 결과로 보아 건강 상태가 좋으시군요.
- ④ 이 병원에서 근무하시는 줄 몰랐어요.
- ⑤ 어머님께서 나아지고 계시다는 말을 들으니 기뻐요.

[Expressions]

recent 최근의  
checkup 건강 검진



정답: ①

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Monica Davidson from Young Education Institute. What do you think is the most important thing to consider when choosing what to study? When you're very young, you study what your parents or teachers tell you to. But as you grow up, you have your own ideas about what you want to study and how to study. Thus, always studying what other people recommend makes you less motivated to study. So try choosing and planning what to study yourself, instead of following others' suggestions. It'll motivate you to try harder, teach you to be more self-directed and ultimately make you study harder.

[해설]

공부를 어떻게 공부하는지를 스스로 선택하고 계획해야 열심히 공부할 동기를 얻게 된다고 말하면서 자기 주도적인 학습자가 되는 것의 중요성을 강조했으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '자기 주도적 학습의 중요성'이다.

[Expressions]

recommend 권유하다, 추천하다 suggestion 제안  
 motivated to 의욕이 생긴 self-directed 자기 주도적인  
 instead of ~ 대신에 ultimately 궁극적으로



정답: ①

W: Paul, this newspaper article says that the damage caused by forest fires is growing a lot every year.  
 M: Yeah, I also read that article this morning.  
 W: It's sad that forest fires instantly kill so many big old trees.  
 M: Right. Then animals lose their habitat, which can lead them to die. This can really affect the entire ecosystem.  
 W: It's horrible. Isn't there a good way to prevent forest fires?  
 M: I think a major issue is people don't know the seriousness of the problem.  
 W: So you mean it's important to make people aware of the problem first?  
 M: Exactly. People are more careful with their actions when they know the consequences.  
 W: Yeah. Advertisements and campaigns could be effective.  
 M: For sure. Knowledge and prevention is key.  
 W: That makes sense.

[해설]

이 산불 문제의 심각성을 모르는 것이라고 말하면서 사람들이 산불의 결과를 안다면 더 조심할 거라고 말했으므로, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '산불 피해의 심각성을 알리는 것이 중요하다.'이다.

[Expressions]

article 기사 prevent 예방하다  
 forest fire 산불 seriousness 심각성  
 instantly 순식간에, 즉시 prevention 예방  
 habitat 서식지 make sense 일리가 있다  
 ecosystem 생태계



정답: ③

M: Hello, Ms. Frost.  
 W: Hi, John. So what has happened since your last consultation at school?  
 M: Well, after hearing your advice, I had a frank talk with my parents.  
 W: Great! Did you tell them your ambitions?  
 M: I hesitated for a while, but eventually I did.  
 W: So you told your parents that you want to become a musician, not a lawyer after graduation?  
 M: Yes. It was really hard because I thought they'd be very disappointed, but I did it.  
 W: Good. Were they supportive or not?  
 M: After a few days of thinking about it, they said they would support my ambitions.  
 W: That's great news, John. I'm so happy for you!  
 M: Thank you, Ms. Frost. It was only possible thanks to your good advice.  
 W: I'm just glad I could help you, John.

[해설]

남자는 여자의 조언 덕분에 자신이 변호사가 되기를 바라시는 부모님에게 자신의 꿈인 음악가가 되고 싶다는 말을 하였고, 마침내 부모님으로부터 지지하겠다는 말을 들었다고 말했으므로, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ③ '학생 - 상담교사'이다.

[Expressions]

consultation 상담	eventually 마침내
frank 솔직한	musician 음악가
ambition 포부, 야망	lawyer 변호사
hesitate 망설이다, 주저하다	supportive 지지하는



정답: ⑤

M: Evelyn, look! There's the museum!  
 W: Yeah, we found it! It has the "MUSEUM OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION" sign at the top of the building just like in the picture we saw on the Internet.  
 M: The large passenger plane on top of the sign looks like it's flying in the sky.  
 W: That's really cool.  
 M: And look at the steam train on the left.  
 W: I can't believe steam was used to move heavy trains.  
 M: Right. Look at how those cars are displayed on both sides of the entrance. That's really neat.  
 W: Yeah. There are a classic car and an ambulance among them.  
 M: They must be showing the history of cars.  
 W: I think you're right. Oh, there's an old-fashioned airplane on the opposite side of the steam train.  
 M: It looks very different from modern airplanes. I'm so glad we found the museum.  
 W: Me, too. I can't wait to go inside.

[해설]

여자가 증기 기관차의 반대편에 구식 비행기가 있다고 말했는데, 그림에는 증기선이 있다. 따라서 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

transportation 교통	entrance 입구
sign 표지판, 간판	neat 굉장한, 멋진
passenger plane 여객기	old-fashioned 구식의
on top of ~의 위에	opposite 반대편의
steam train 증기 기관차	can't wait to ~ 빨리 ~하고 싶다



정답: ④

W: Thomas, you look busy. What are you working on?  
 M: Hi, Lynn. I'm busy preparing a promotional event for our new product tomorrow.  
 W: Oh, I see. I did that job several years ago when I was in the sales department.  
 M: Yeah, I know. This is the first promotional event I'm in charge of.  
 W: What have you gotten ready for so far?  
 M: I've put a table, a laptop computer, and some microphones in the truck. I'm trying to think about what else I need.  
 W: Have you checked the promotional event checklist?  
 M: What checklist?  
 W: Don't you have the checklist for the promotional event?  
 M: No, I don't. Could you give me a copy now? It'd be really helpful.  
 W: Sure. I'll go back to my office and print it out for you.  
 M: Thank you very much.

[해설]

남자가 처음 맡은 판촉 행사 업무를 준비하느라 바쁘다고 말하자, 그 업무를 맡아 본 경험이 있는 여자는 판촉 행사 체크리스트를 확인해 봤냐고 물었고, 남자는 체크리스트를 가지고 있지 않으니 한 부 줄 수 있는지를 물었다. 따라서 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '행사 체크리스트를 그에게 주기'이다.

- ① 마이크를 찾아보기
- ② 그가 프린터 고치는 것을 돕기
- ③ 판촉 행사를 계획하기
- ⑤ 사무실에 컴퓨터를 설치하기

[Expressions]

be busy -ing ~하느라 바쁘다      be in charge of 담당하다  
 promotional event 판촉 행사      checklist 체크리스트  
 sales department 영업부          print out 출력하다



정답: ①

[Cell phone rings.]  
 M: Hello, Sandra.  
 W: Hi, Joey. How is everything? You weren't at the book club last week.  
 M: I went to see a doctor to have a rash on my hand checked out.  
 W: Oh, is everything all right now?  
 M: Yeah. It wasn't serious. It was just from a bug bite. I'll be at the book club discussion tomorrow.  
 W: Great. Have you finished reading the book we're discussing?  
 M: No, I haven't.  
 W: Have you been too busy at work to read it?  
 M: No, that's not why. Actually, I lost my book the other day.  
 W: Oh, that's too bad. Then how are you going to participate in the discussion tomorrow?  
 M: Jane said she would lend me her book this afternoon. I'll be able to finish it before tomorrow's discussion.  
 W: Oh, I see. I'm glad you'll be there tomorrow.  
 M: Me, too. See you tomorrow.

[해설]

남자는 손에 난 발진 진료를 받기 위해서 지난주 독서 동호회에 가지 못했는데, 이번 주 토론에는 나가겠다고 말한다. 여자가 책을 다 읽었는지 묻자, 남자는 며칠 전에 책을 잃어버려서 다 읽지 못했다고 말했으므로, 남자가 책을 다 읽지 못한 이유는 ① '책을 잃어버려서'이다.

[Expressions]

book club 독서 동호회                  discussion 토론  
 rash 발진, 두드러기                  participate in ~에 참여하다  
 check out ~을 검진하다



정답: ④

W: How may I help you, sir?  
 M: I'm looking for some window blinds.  
 W: All right. They're right over here. Our blinds come in two different colors. These gray blinds are \$40 each and the beige ones are \$60 each.  
 M: The beige ones are perfect. How wide are they?  
 W: They're 120 cm wide.  
 M: Okay. My window is 240 cm wide, so I'll need to take two blinds.  
 W: All right. Do you need anything else?  
 M: Yes. Do you have shower curtain clips?  
 W: Yes, we do. They're right over here. Each box has 12 stainless clips. They're \$10 a box.  
 M: Great. I'll take a box. Here is my credit card and a discount coupon I have.  
 W: All right. With the coupon, you'll get 10% off the total price. Thank you.

[해설]

남자는 한 개에 60달러씩 하는 베이지색 블라인드 2개와 한 상자에 10달러짜리 샤워 커튼 클립을 한 상자 구입하기로 하고, 총액에서 10퍼센트 할인이 되는 쿠폰을 제시했으므로, 남자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$117'이다.

[Expressions]

beige 베이지색  
 stainless 스테인리스로 만든, 녹슬지 않는



정답: ③

W: Hi, James. What are you working on nowadays?  
 I noticed you've been really busy.  
 M: Hi, Hailey. I'm working on producing a new nature documentary series.  
 W: That sounds cool. How many episodes are you going to make for this series?  
 M: It'll have five episodes.  
 W: Wow, it's quite a long documentary. It'll cost a fortune to produce it, right?  
 M: Yeah, it'll probably cost about a million dollars in total.  
 W: That's a very expensive project. Where will it be filmed?  
 M: It'll be filmed mainly in Kenya and India.  
 W: You'll also need a lot of staff to produce the documentary.  
 M: Right. About 100 people will be involved in the shooting.  
 W: Now I understand why you've been so busy these days. I hope everything goes well.  
 M: Thanks, Hailey.

[해설]

남자와 여자의 대화에서 새로 제작될 다큐멘터리에 관해 제작 편수, 총 제작 비용, 촬영 장소, 제작진 인원은 언급되었지만, ③ '제작 기간'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

notice 알다, 알아채다      film 촬영하다  
 cool 멋진      be involved in ~에 참여하다  
 fortune 많은 돈, 재산      shooting 촬영



정답: ⑤

M: Hello, Arrington High School students. I'm Brian Davis, in charge of the Arrington Saturday Special Class Program. Today, I'd like to tell you about it. The program is open to 10th and 11th graders. It will include 12 courses this year, covering subjects such as chemistry and Chinese. Students in the program will be divided into two groups with each group having class every other Saturday. The classes are two hours long, from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. The program will last all semester except during the vacation. Please register on the school website before this Friday. Thank you for listening.

[해설]

남자는 Arrington 토요 특강 프로그램에 대해 안내 하면서 프로그램은 방학 동안을 제외하고 학기 내내 진행될 것이라고 말했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ⑤ '방학 동안을 포함해서 연중 계속될 것이다.'이다.

[Expressions]

in charge of 담당하다	every other Saturday
include 포함하다	: 격주로 토요일마다
cover 포함하다	last 지속되다
subject 과목	register 등록하다
be divided into ~로 나뉘다	



정답: ②

M: Honey, what are you doing on the computer?  
 W: Oh, Jack. I'm looking for an air purifier to buy for our living room.  
 M: Let me see. There are 5 models. Which one shall we buy?  
 W: I think this one is more powerful than we need. It covers 1,000 square feet.  
 M: You're right. Let's choose one of the others.  
 W: Okay. Do you think it's important to have a reusable filter?  
 M: Pretty important. We'd waste a lot of money constantly replacing the filter.  
 W: For sure. So let's choose one of these with a reusable filter.  
 M: Oh, this purifier is a little too expensive. I think we should keep it under \$300.  
 W: I agree. Then between these two remaining models, which color do you prefer? Personally, I like the blue one.  
 M: I like that color, too. It'll look better in our living room than the white one.  
 W: Definitely. I'll order it now then.

[해설]

여자는 남자와 상의하여 거실에서 쓸 공기청정기를 구입하면서 1,000제곱피트보다 사용 범위가 좁고, 재사용이 가능한 필터가 있으며, 가격이 300달러보다 낮고, 파란색인 것을 선택했으므로, 여자가 주문할 공기청정기는 ②이다.

[Expressions]

air purifier 공기청정기	replace 교체하다
cover (어떤 범위에) 미치다, 걸치다	remaining 남아 있는
reusable 재사용이 가능한	prefer 선호하다



정답: ①

M: Hi, Cindy. What are you looking at now?  
 W: Hi, David. This is an application form for a volunteer work program in Africa.  
 M: Oh, is that the one sponsored by World Youth Service?  
 W: Yeah. I've always wanted to do some rewarding volunteer work.  
 M: They are supposed to have good volunteer programs. The African one is a month long, right?  
 W: Yes. But I'm a little anxious about signing up because I've never volunteered overseas before.  
 M: What are you worried about?  
 W: Well, I'm not sure if I'll be able to do the things they want me to do there.  
 M: Then why don't you try to find out about that before you sign up?  
 W: Hmm.... Do you know anybody who has joined a volunteer work program like this one?  
 M: Sophia did last year. I think she could give you some useful information.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자는 아프리카에서 한 달 동안 진행될 자원봉사 활동에 신청하면서 자신이 그곳에서 해야 할 일들을 잘 해낼 수 있을지 걱정이 된다고 말하자, 남자가 Sophia가 작년에 봉사 프로그램에 참여했으니, 유용한 정보를 줄 수 있을 것이라고 했으므로, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '정말 잘됐다. 그녀에게 전화해서 조언을 좀 구해야겠어.'이다.

- ② 맞아. 지금 막 이 신청서를 작성하려 했어.
- ③ 물론이지. 그녀는 작년에 나와 함께 그 프로그램에 참여했거든.
- ④ 잘됐구나. 나도 언젠가 그 프로그램에 참가하고 싶어.
- ⑤ 나는 그렇게 생각하지 않아. 우리 엄마는 내가 거기에 가는 것을 허락하지 않으실 거야.

[Expressions]

application form 신청서	be anxious about
volunteer work 봉사 활동	: ~에 대해 불안해하다
sponsor 후원하다	sign up 신청하다
rewarding 보람 있는	fill out ~을 작성하다



정답: ③

W: Robert, you seem distracted by something. Is anything wrong?  
 M: Hi, Nora. Well, my friend Maya and I aren't getting along.  
 W: Why? What happened?  
 M: I canceled my plan to go to a musical with her at the last minute.  
 W: Why did you cancel your plan?  
 M: Because I completely forgot that I had made a previous plan. When I told her about it, she was very disappointed.  
 W: Did you apologize to her?  
 M: I tried to. But she's not answering my calls.  
 W: Have you tried sending her any text messages?  
 M: Yes, but she isn't responding to those, either.  
 W: She must be really mad at you. You'd better think about a more personal way to apologize.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자는 이전에 있었던 계획을 잊고 친구인 Maya와 뮤지컬을 보러 가기로 약속했다가 이를 어겼고, Maya가 이에 실망하여 남자의 전화도 받지 않고, 문자 메시지에 답장도 하지 않고 있다. 이에 여자가 그녀에게 사과할 다른 방법이 필요할 것 같다고 말했으므로, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '그녀에게 개인적으로 편지를 써서 줄 수 있을 거야.'이다.

- ① 그녀와 함께 뮤지컬을 보게 되어 정말 신이 난다.
- ② 네가 그녀를 용서하고 사과를 받아 주길 바라.
- ④ 그녀에게 사과조차 하지 않은 것은 내가 어리석었어.
- ⑤ 그녀가 약속을 어겨서 난 무척 실망했어.

[Expressions]

distracted 정신이 팔린, 주의가 산만해진  
 get along 사이가 좋다  
 previous 이전의  
 apologize 사과하다



정답: ③

W: Ryan and Charlotte are a married couple. During the week, Ryan works and Charlotte takes care of their baby daughter at home. They have one car, which Ryan drives to work. One day, after Ryan drives home from work, he sees Charlotte lying on the couch, exhausted. She complains about walking back and forth to the grocery store with bags of groceries and the baby stroller. Ryan feels sorry for Charlotte, so he thinks it would be a good idea for her to use the car when she needs it. So, now he wants to tell Charlotte his idea. In this situation, what would Ryan most likely say to Charlotte?

[해설]

Ryan은 집에 한 대 있는 자동차로 출퇴근을 하는데, 어느 날 아내인 Charlotte이 지쳐서 소파에 누워 있는 것을 본다. Charlotte이 어린 딸을 유모차에 태우고 식료품을 나르는 것이 매우 힘들다고 말하는 것을 듣고 미안함을 느낀 Ryan은 아내가 필요할 때 자동차를 쓰는 것이 좋겠다고 말하려는 상황이다. 이런 상황에서 Ryan이 Charlotte에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ ‘필요할 때 자동차를 꼭 써요.’이다.

- ① 그 차는 우리가 사기에 너무 비싸요.
- ② 당신은 더 튼튼한 유모차를 살 필요가 있어요.
- ④ 우리는 식료품을 사러 지금 가야 해요.
- ⑤ 당신이 가게에 갈 때 그 유모차를 사용할 수 있어요.

[Expressions]

take care of ~을 돌보다[처리하다]  
 couch 소파, 긴 의자  
 exhausted 지친  
 grocery store 식료품 가게  
 baby stroller 유모차



정답: ④/④

M: Good morning, listeners. I'm Logan Anderson for Today's Health. Do you feel tired and have trouble concentrating in school or at work on Mondays? This Monday fatigue that bothers students and workers is called the 'Monday blues.' Today, I'll tell you about some helpful foods to eat to combat the Monday blues. First, oysters help to reduce your fatigue. This is because taurine in oysters quickly fills you up with energy. Second is kiwis. The substances in kiwis are effective in regenerating liver cells, which promote your body's metabolism. Also, almonds have been proven to make you feel less tired because serotonin in almonds helps improve your mood. Lastly, sweet potatoes are high in nutrients such as fiber, potassium, and vitamin C. These substances are effective in helping you not only recover from fatigue, but also relieve stress. Try including some of these foods into your Monday meals and start enjoying your Mondays without feeling tired. Thank you for listening.

[해설]

16. 남자는 사람들이 월요일에 느끼는 피곤함과 싸우는 데 도움이 되는 음식들에 대해 소개했으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ ‘월요일의 피곤함을 줄이는 데 도움이 되는 음식’이다.

- ① 과도한 체지방을 줄여 주는 운동들
- ② 건강식품의 효과적인 보관 방법
- ③ 남은 음식을 재활용하는 창의적인 방법
- ⑤ 식품 성분 확인의 중요성

17. 굴, 키위, 아몬드, 고구마는 언급되었으나, ④ ‘토마토’는 언급 되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

have trouble -ing	promote 촉진하다
: ~하는 데 어려움을 겪다	metabolism 신진대사
fatigue 피곤함, 피로	mood 기분
combat 싸우다	nutrient 영양소
oyster 굴	fiber 섬유(질)
fill up ~을 채우다	potassium 칼륨
substance 물질	recover 회복하다
regenerate 재생시키다	relieve 줄이다, 완화하다
liver cell 간세포	

빠른 정답

15회

1	⑤	2	①	3	④	4	⑤	5	①
6	④	7	④	8	③	9	④	10	③
11	③	12	④	13	①	14	⑤	15	②
16	②	17	④						



정답: ⑤

M: Could you watch Wesley and Matt for a couple of hours tonight, Sandra?

W: I'd love to. You know how much I like spending time with my nephews.

M: Great. Alana and I want to go to a concert tonight. What time are you available?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

조카를 봐달라는 남자의 부탁을 들어주기로 한 여자가 가능한 시간을 묻는 남자에게 할 수 있는 응답으로 ⑤ '오후 다섯 시 이후에 우리 집에 애들을 데려다주세요.'가 가장 적절하다.

- ① 입장권을 사시려면 일찍 줄을 서서 기다리세요.
- ② 내일 아침에 그들을 태우러 오세요.
- ③ 오늘 밤에 콘서트를 마음껏 즐기세요.
- ④ 오빠가 그들과 함께 있을 때 그들과 이야기하세요.

[Expressions]

nephew 조카  
 wait in line 줄을 서서 기다리다  
 pick up ~을 차에 태우다  
 to the full 마음껏  
 drop off ~을 차에 태워 데려다 놓다



정답: ①

W: Jacob, do you have any idea what to buy Alex for his birthday?

M: Yes. He loves playing chess. And he told me that he really wanted a new chess set.

W: Really? I didn't know Alex was interested in chess.

M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

Alex의 생일 선물로 무엇을 사야 할지를 묻는 여자에게 남자가 그가 새 체스 세트를 원한다고 말했다고 하자, 여자는 정말이냐고 확인하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '체스 세트를 사주면 그가 그것을 얼마나 많이 좋아하는지 알게 될 거야.'이다.

- ② 그래서 나는 그를 정말로 직접 만나고 싶어.
- ③ 나는 작년에 체스 대회에서 우승하기도 했어.
- ④ 나는 대개 그 쇼핑몰에서 생일 선물을 사.
- ⑤ 너무 안됐다. 그는 체스 세트가 없어.

[Expressions]

chess 체스  
 in person 직접  
 tournament 대회, 토너먼트  
 mall 쇼핑몰



정답: ④

W: Hello, Health and Fitness radio listeners. This is nutritionist Emily Clark. Have you ever eaten honey to relieve a bad cough? If not, you should. It will reduce your cough naturally. There are a variety of easy ways to consume honey. One way is to just eat 2 teaspoons of honey right from the spoon. Another way is to add honey to some herbal tea for a soothing beverage. A third way is to mix the juice of one lemon with one cup of honey and take a tablespoon of the mixture three times a day. Try any of these ways to get rid of that nasty cough. Thank you.

[해설]

여자는 기침을 완화하기 위해 꿀을 섭취하는 방법으로 꿀 두 찻숟가락 바로 섭취하기, 허브 차에 넣어 섭취하기, 그리고 레몬주스에 혼합하여 섭취하기를 제시하고 있으므로, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '기침 완화를 위한 꿀 복용법을 소개하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

nutritionist 영양학자	soothing 진정 효과가 있는
relieve 완화하다	beverage 음료
cough 기침	tablespoon 찻숟가락
consume 섭취하다	get rid of ~을 없애다
teaspoon 찻숟가락	nasty 고약한
herbal 허브의, 약초의	



정답: ⑤

W: Honey, I'm worried about Jack. He never stops using his smartphone.  
 M: I know. He's always playing games on it.  
 W: And texting his friends.  
 M: I just wish he'd use more productive, beneficial apps. There are many ways that smartphones can help students, like using dictionaries to study a foreign language.  
 W: For sure. There are even free radio stations in other languages.  
 M: Yeah. And I heard there are Q&A apps where students can ask any question and someone will try to answer it.  
 W: That sounds really useful.  
 M: Yeah. And smartphones have study planner apps.  
 W: That's something that Jack could really use.  
 M: Definitely. There are so many apps that smartphones are helpful for studying.  
 W: Absolutely.

[해설]

남자와 여자는 스마트폰으로 학생들이 외국어를 공부할 때 사전을 찾거나 다른 언어로 된 라디오 방송을 듣거나, 공부하면서 Q&A 앱을 이용해 질문을 하거나, 또는 스터디 플래너 앱을 활용할 수 있는 등 스마트폰에는 공부에 도움이 되는 방법들이 아주 많다고 말했다. 따라서 두 사람의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '스마트폰에는 학습에 도움이 되는 앱들이 아주 많이 있다.'이다.

[Expressions]

text 문자를 보내다  
 productive 생산적인  
 beneficial 유익한  
 radio station 라디오 방송국



정답: ①

W: Hello, Mr. Kelly. I'm Susan Reynolds from Every-day Daily. May I ask you some questions?  
 M: Sure. I have a few minutes.  
 W: Thanks. First, what is the most important issue in your campaign?  
 M: There are many important issues, but I'd say environmental pollution since it seriously threatens our everyday lives.  
 W: Our newspaper also takes it very seriously. Can you give me an example?  
 M: Sure. Fine dust is a big problem nowadays.  
 W: What is your plan to overcome that?  
 M: Well, just wearing a mask is not going to solve the problem. If I got elected as mayor, I would analyze the root cause of it and take measures.  
 W: I see. Have you been satisfied with your campaign so far?  
 M: Yes. The citizens have been giving me a lot of support.  
 W: Great. Thanks for your kind answers. You can read them in tomorrow's paper.  
 M: Thank you very much.

[해설]

여자는 남자에게 그의 선거 운동의 가장 중요한 쟁점이 무엇인지, 그리고 그가 지금까지의 선거 운동에 대해 만족하는지를 묻고 인터뷰 내용은 내일 신문에서 읽을 수 있다고 말했고, 남자는 환경오염이 가장 큰 쟁점이며 시장으로 당선되면 미세 먼지의 근본 원인을 분석하여 조치를 취하겠다고 말했다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ① '신문 기자 - 시장 출마자'이다.

[Expressions]

issue 쟁점	mayor 시장
campaign 선거 운동	analyze 분석하다
environmental 환경의	root cause 근본 원인
seriously 심각하게	take measures 조치를 취하다
threaten 위협하다	so far 지금까지
fine dust 미세먼지	support 지지
overcome 극복하다	



정답: ④

M: What are you looking at on your smartphone, Sofia?  
 W: A picture I took last weekend on a sheep farm. Here, take a look.  
 M: Oh, cool. Look at the dog watching the group of sheep.  
 W: That's Rover. See the man cutting the sheep's wool off. He owns the farm and trained Rover.  
 M: Who is this boy feeding the young sheep?  
 W: That's my son. He loves feeding animals.  
 M: Great. I bet it was a really good experience for him.  
 W: It was, but he was a little nervous around that big sheep sitting next to the young one.  
 M: I think she is its mother.  
 W: Definitely.  
 M: Then this girl running away from the sheep must be your daughter.  
 W: That's right. She got very frightened that it would bite her.  
 M: This is a really good place to bring kids.  
 W: For sure. We had a great time there.

[해설]

대화에서 큰 양이 어린 양 옆에 앉아 있다고 말했는데, 그림의 큰 양은 어린 양 옆에 서 있으므로, ④가 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는다.

[Expressions]

cut off ~을 잘라내다	run away 달아나다
wool 양털, 털	frightened 겁먹은
feed 먹이를 주다	bite 물다



정답: ④

W: Jayden, we should talk about what we still have to do for planning our ten-year class reunion next week.  
 M: Yes, we should.  
 W: I've sent out the invitation cards to all our classmates and our homeroom teacher. Did you give him a follow-up call?  
 M: Yes. And I called Eastside Hotel and reserved a banquet room.  
 W: Great. So let's see.... What's left to do?  
 M: We still need to get some balloons and go pick up the banner. And we need to paste an old photo on each student's name tag.  
 W: I'll take care of the balloons and banner.  
 M: All right. Then I'll take charge of the name tags.  
 W: Do you have photos of all our classmates?  
 M: Yes. For the students I didn't have pictures of, I had them email me a photo.  
 W: Great.

[해설]

남자가 동창회 준비를 위해 풍선 구입하기, 현수막 찾아오기 그리고 이름표에 사진 붙이기를 해야 한다고 하자, 여자가 풍선과 현수막을 맡겠다고 했고, 남자가 이름표를 맡겠다고 했다. 따라서 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '이름표에 사진 붙이기'이다.

[Expressions]

reunion 동창회	reserve 예약하다
invitation card 초대장	banquet room 연회장
homeroom teacher 담임 선생님	banner 현수막
follow-up call 확인 전화	paste 붙이다
	name tag 이름표



정답: ③

M: Chloe, where are you going?  
 W: Hi, Bentley. I'm on my way to watch the musical Cats.  
 M: That's cool. Is it for your music class? I heard you have to write a review of a musical.  
 W: No, I've already written my review.  
 M: That's kind of too bad. There are a lot of songs that would be fun to review in Cats.  
 W: I know. The film club I'm in is making a movie about an animal society. I thought Cats might give me some inspiration.  
 M: Really? Are you going to act in the movie?  
 W: No. I'm doing the makeup for the students playing animals in the movie. Cats has great makeup as well as great music.  
 M: That's a good idea. You can learn a lot from watching the musical.  
 W: I hope so.

[해설]

뮤지컬 Cats를 보러 가는 여자에게 남자가 영화 동아리에서 만들 영화에서 연기를 할 거냐고 묻자, 여자는 분장 담당인데 Cats에는 훌륭한 음악뿐만 아니라 훌륭한 분장도 있다고 대답했다. 따라서 여자가 뮤지컬을 보러 가는 이유는 ③ '동물 분장을 직접 보고 싶어서'이다.

[Expressions]

on one's way 가는[오는] 중인	makeup 분장
review 비평	play 연기하다
act 연기하다	



정답: ④

M: Hello. Can I help you?  
 W: Yes. Where are the umbrellas?  
 M: I'll show you. Just follow me. [Pause] Here they are.  
 W: Oh, I really like this black one. How much is it?  
 M: It's \$10.  
 W: Great. I'll take two. And do you also have raincoats?  
 M: Sure. Right over here. Do you have any style in mind?  
 W: They're for my daughters, so something for kids.  
 M: We have this hooded one with long sleeves. It comes in a few different colors. They're \$5 each.  
 W: Good. I like this yellow one. I'll take two of them.  
 M: Okay. Do you need anything else?  
 W: No, that's it. And can I use this discount coupon from your flyer?  
 M: Sure. You'll get 10% off the total price of the two umbrellas and two raincoats.  
 W: Great. Here is my credit card.

[해설]

우산 2개의 값은 20달러이고, 우비 2개의 값은 10달러인데, 총 가격에서 10퍼센트 할인을 받을 수 있으므로, 여자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$27'이다.

[Expressions]

raincoat 우비  
 hooded 모자가 달린  
 sleeve 소매



정답: ③

M: Olivia, have you heard about the 2019 Dodge County Walk?  
 W: Yes. It's an organized walk to help people in need by walking together. Why?  
 M: I participated in it last year, and I'm planning to do it again this year. Do you want to join me?  
 W: Sure, I'd love to. When is it?  
 M: It's on Saturday, October 12. It starts at 9 a.m.  
 W: Okay. I don't have any plans on that day. How long is the walk?  
 M: There is a 10 km and a 5 km walk. I figure we'll do the 5 km.  
 W: Sounds good. Where's the starting point?  
 M: At Pine Tree Park on 5th Avenue.  
 W: Oh, great. That's just a ten-minute walk from my house. How much does registration cost?  
 M: It's \$30 for adults. And you have to register online.  
 W: Then let's sign up for it now.

[해설]

2019 Dodge County Walk에 관해 개최 날짜, 걷는 거리, 출발 지점, 등록비는 언급했지만, ③ '소요 시간'은 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

organized 계획된, 조직된 starting point 출발점  
 in need 어려움에 처한 avenue 거리  
 participate in ~에 참가하다 registration cost 등록비  
 figure 생각하다 sign up for ~을 신청하다



정답: ③

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Emma Jones from Spring Hills Community Center. Registration for the Dolphin Swim Team is now open to kids aged 8 to 10. Team participants will learn intermediate swimming strokes, and they'll compete with other local swim teams in swim competitions. Swim team practices will be three times a week, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday from 6 p.m. to 7 p.m. The swim team will meet from the beginning of June through August. There will be three instructors teaching the team. Swim team registration forms are available in the lobby. The registration fee is \$50, and it must be turned in with a completed registration form. The fee includes swimming goggles and a cap. We hope to see you there!

[해설]

여자의 말 중에 수영 팀은 6월 초부터 8월까지 모일 것이라는 내용이 있으므로, 일치하지 않는 것은 ③ '1년 동안 계속 모인다.'이다.

[Expressions]

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| registration 등록        | instructor 강사         |
| participant 참가자        | registration form 신청서 |
| intermediate 중급의       | turn in ~을 제출하다       |
| swimming stroke 영법(泳法) | goggles 고글            |
| compete 겨루다, 경쟁하다      |                       |



정답: ④

M: Honey, what are you doing?  
 W: I'm looking at some coffee cup sets online to buy one for my mother's birthday.  
 M: Good idea. She told us she wants a new one when we visited her last month.  
 W: Yeah. Which one do you think we should get her?  
 M: Well, I think more than \$80 is too much for us, so not this one.  
 W: I agree. And she needs at least 4 pieces because she likes to have coffee with her friends.  
 M: Right. She has a lot of friends. What do you think about white?  
 W: Well, I think she'd prefer one of the others.  
 M: Okay. Then between these two remaining sets, which one do you think she'd like better?  
 W: She'd probably like saucers, right?  
 M: Definitely. She'd love matching saucers.  
 W: All right. Then let's get this one.  
 M: Sounds good.

[해설]

여자는 가격이 80달러를 넘으면 안 되고, 최소한 4개이며, 하얀색이 아니면서, 받침 접시가 있는 커피 잔 세트를 구입하기로 했다. 따라서 여자가 구입할 커피 잔 세트는 ④이다.

[Expressions]

- prefer 선호하다
- remaining 남아 있는
- saucer 받침 접시
- matching 어울리는





정답: ②

W: Brian and Sarah are coworkers at a real estate agency. Brian is an experienced realtor with a good reputation, and Sarah is a new realtor. Lately their business has been going well due to recent development and population growth in the area. Sarah is very excited about the amount of money she's making, and she tells Brian how she's going to spend it. Listening to this, Brian is concerned about her spending plans because he knows there are always ups and downs in their business. Brian wants to tell Sarah to save some money for the difficult times she might face in the future. In this situation, what would Brian most likely say to Sarah?

[해설]

부동산 중개업의 호황으로 매우 신이 나서 돈을 쓸 계획을 말하는 Sarah에게 자신들의 사업에는 늘 기복이 있기 때문에 어려운 시기에 대비해서 돈을 저축해야 한다고 말해주고 싶은 Brian이 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '당신은 어려울 때를 위해 약간의 돈을 따로 떼어 두어야 해요.'이다.

- ① 당신은 항상 실수를 통해 배워야 해요.
- ③ 당신은 인생을 한 번밖에 살지 않는다는 것을 명심해야 할 거예요.
- ④ 보통 쉽게 번 돈은 더 쉽게 써요.
- ⑤ 이 사업에서 고객들의 비위를 맞추는 것이 매우 어려워요.

[Expressions]

real estate agency	ups and downs 기복, 성쇠
: 부동산 중개업소	put ~ aside
realtor 부동산 중개업자	: ~을 따로 떼어 놓다
reputation 평판	rainy day
due to ~ 때문에	: 어려울(궁할) 때, 만약의 경우
be concerned about	keep in mind ~을 명심하다
: ~에 대해 염려하다	



정답: ②/④

M: Hello, everyone. Many people say they're looking for a good fitness program to stay in shape. But what should you look for in a fitness program? There are a few things you should consider. First, you should consider mode, which means the type of exercise it includes. For example, aerobic exercise is a type of exercise that causes your heart to beat faster and you to breathe harder. Another consideration is duration, or the amount of time spent in an exercise session. Generally, a session should last at least 30 minutes, not counting time for warm-up and cool-down. Also, you should consider frequency, which is the number of times the program is performed weekly. To meet your desired fitness goals, you may need to do the program 5 to 6 times per week. Lastly, just as a variety of foods helps ensure a nutritious diet, a varied fitness routine keeps exercising interesting and fun. You can increase the variety in a number of ways, such as exercising indoors and outdoors. I hope this information is helpful to you. Thank you.

[해설]

16. 남자는 좋은 운동 프로그램을 찾을 때 운동의 유형, 운동 지속 기간, 일주일에 하는 횟수, 운동의 다양성을 고려해야 한다고 했으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '운동 프로그램 선택 시 고려사항'이다.

- ① 운동 프로그램이 건강을 유지하는 데 미치는 영향
- ③ 운동과 음식 간의 관계
- ④ 신체 운동을 더 쉽게 만드는 방법
- ⑤ 규칙적인 운동의 이점과 위험

17. 운동 프로그램의 요소로, 유형, 지속 기간, 빈도, 다양성만 언급되었으므로, 언급되지 않은 것은 ④ '비용'이다.

[Expressions]

fitness 운동	weekly 매주
stay in shape 건강을 유지하다	desired 바라던
mode 유형, 방식	nutritious 영양가가 높은
aerobic exercise 유산소 운동	diet 식사, 음식
beat (심장이) 뛰다	varied 다양한
breathe 호흡하다	routine 일과
duration 지속 기간	variety 다양성
session 시간, 기간	consideration 고려사항
warm-up 준비 운동	benefit 이점, 혜택
cool-down 마무리 운동	risk 위험
frequency 빈도, 횟수	

1	③	2	①	3	⑤	4	②	5	②
6	④	7	①	8	①	9	②	10	③
11	④	12	④	13	①	14	④	15	⑤
16	④	17	③						



정답: ③

M: Jennifer, have you seen the announcement posted on the first floor bulletin board? Some employees have been promoted.

W: Really? I haven't seen it yet. Do you know who was promoted?

M: Congratulations! You've worked so hard.

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

남자가 승진한 직원의 명단이 1층 게시판에 공지된 것을 보고서 여자가 승진 직원 명단에 있음을 알려주면서 축하해 주고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '정말 잘됐네요! 전 그럴 거라고 전혀 예상하지 못했어요.'이다.

- ① 맞아요. 저는 이것을 게시판에 게시해야 해요.
- ② 당신이 그 시험에 불합격한 소식을 들으니 매우 유감이에요.
- ④ 멋지네요! 저는 당신이 새로운 직위를 얻을 줄 알았어요.
- ⑤ 저는 그 회사에 관한 많은 정보를 갖고 있지 않아요.

[Expressions]

- announcement 공고, 발표
- post 게시하다
- bulletin board 게시판
- promote 승진시키다



정답: ①

M: Alice, have you heard back from any of the colleges you applied to?

W: Guess what! I got accepted to Davidson College.

M: That's great. What did you say you plan to major in?

W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

대학에 입학 허가를 받은 여자에게 남자는 여자가 무엇을 전공하고 싶어 하는지를 묻고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '난 경제학을 공부하기를 원해.'이다.

- ② 난 해외에서 공부하게 되어서 신이 나.
- ③ 난 이 대학의 2학년 학생이야.
- ④ 난 그 경제학 동아리에 가입하기를 희망하고 있어.
- ⑤ 난 대학 가까이에서 살려고 계획 중이야.

[Expressions]

- apply 지원하다
- accept 입학시키다
- major in ~을 전공하다
- economics 경제학
- sophomore (4년제 대학·고교의) 2학년생



3

정답: ⑤

W: May I have your attention, please? I'm Laura Johnson, dormitory manager. I'd like to make sure you have a good stay in the dorm this semester. Dormitories provide a fun and safe environment, but it's important to be mindful to protect yourself from theft. For example, always make sure to lock your door and put your valuables safely away. Also, you should remember to always carry your student ID card with you. Student ID cards work as your room key. Losing your ID card makes your room accessible to strangers. Report lost cards right away. I hope that if we work together on this, we will all have a better dormitory experience.

[해설]

기숙사 관리자인 여자는 기숙사 내에서 도난을 예방하기 위해 문을 잠그고 다닐 것과 귀중품을 안전한 곳에 보관할 것, 학생증을 지니고 다닐 것을 조언하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '기숙사 내 도난 방지 요령을 알려 주려고'이다.

[Expressions]

dormitory 기숙사

semester 학기

mindful 주의하는, 신경을 쓰는

protect 보호하다

theft 절도, 도둑질

accessible 접근 가능한



4

정답: ②

W: Mr. Brown, do you have time to talk? I'd like to ask a question about my daughter, Amy.  
 M: What's up? Does she have a problem?  
 W: She hates eating vegetables. I try to encourage her to eat them, but she never tries eating any.  
 M: Oh, that's not good for her health!  
 W: I'm worried about that. What should I do to help change her eating habits?  
 M: I recommend you help her grow her own vegetables like carrots or lettuce.  
 W: You mean her own vegetable garden?  
 M: Yes. Children who grow their own vegetables take pride in their work and are more likely to eat them.  
 W: That makes sense. I could get her involved in the whole process including cooking them.  
 M: Exactly. Cooking them was going to be my next suggestion.  
 W: Okay. I'll give it a try. Thank you for your advice.

[해설]

여자가 자신의 딸아이가 채소 먹는 것을 싫어해서 조언을 구하자 남자는 아이가 직접 당근이나 상추와 같은 채소를 재배해 보도록 시도할 것을 조언해 주고 있다. 따라서 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '아이가 채소를 직접 기르면 채소를 잘 먹게 된다.'이다.

[Expressions]

vegetable 채소

encourage 격려하다

recommend 권하다, 추천하다

lettuce 상추



5

정답: ②

M: Can I help you, ma'am?  
 W: Yes, I'm here to pick up my car.  
 M: Okay. Can I have your name, please?  
 W: Karen Smith. Actually, I was supposed to pick it up earlier today, around 11 o'clock.  
 M: That's no problem. Your car's parked over there. And here's your key.  
 W: All right, thanks. And you used the premium wax, right? I'm hoping it'll help with the fine dust.  
 M: Yes, we used our best wax. And the inside of your car is all vacuumed up. Oh, I saw all the tiny scratches on the outside while shining your car up.  
 W: Right. I have no idea where those came from.  
 M: Do you often get your car washed through automated car washes?  
 W: Yeah. I do that about every other week. I always keep my car looking clean.  
 M: I see. Well, that might be one of the reasons for the scratches.  
 W: Really? I didn't know that. I should be more careful. Thanks.

[해설]

여자가 맡겨 놓은 자동차를 찾으러 왔고 남자와 세차를 위한 고급 왁스 사용 등 자동차 세차에 관한 대화가 이어졌다. 따라서 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것은 ② '세차장 직원-고객'이다.

[Expressions]

premium 고급의  
 fine dust 미세먼지  
 scratch 흠집



6

정답: ④

M: Honey, now that we're all moved in, why don't we check out the apartment complex some more?  
 W: Sure. I'd like to know where the recycling bins are.  
 M: They're right over there. [Pause] See the recycling symbol with the capital "R" in the middle?  
 W: On the roof? I see it.  
 M: There's a security camera up in the left. That's nice. It makes me feel more secure.  
 W: Yeah. Hopefully it makes our new neighbors follow the waste sorting rules properly, too.  
 M: Our previous neighbors weren't great at that. I like how the recycling bins are in a row here.  
 W: That does make the sorting process easier.  
 M: Look! What do you think the large container next to the bin for plastic is for?  
 W: It says "WASTE" and has wheels. It's just for regular trash.  
 M: So it does! It'll be convenient to move.  
 W: Hey! Did you see the sink against the wall?  
 M: Oh, nice! People can wash their hands after they sort their trash.  
 W: Yeah. I like the recycling area at this apartment.

[해설]

그림에서는 쓰레기통에 바퀴가 없는데, 대화에서 남자는 그것에 바퀴가 있어서 편리할 것이라고 말했다. 따라서 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

capital 대문자  
 security 보안, 안전  
 neighbor 이웃  
 sort 분류하다  
 in a row 한 줄로  
 convenient 편리한



정답: ①

W: Brian, what are you doing on the computer?  
 M: I've just started working on my report.  
 W: Let's see. [Pause] Oh, are you going to write about Abraham Lincoln? I see the title on the screen.  
 M: Yeah. I need to write about someone admirable. I thought one of the former U.S. presidents would be interesting.  
 W: Good choice. Lincoln achieved many great things. He's one of the most well-known presidents from American history. I didn't know you admired him.  
 M: I do, but I don't know a lot about him. I'm searching for some more information about him.  
 W: I have a book on him. It's about all his various achievements. I can find it for you.  
 M: Really? Could you lend it to me today?  
 W: Of course. I'll go get it.  
 M: Thanks a million, Emily.  
 W: No problem.

[해설]

에이브러햄 링컨에 관한 보고서를 쓰기 시작한 남자에게 여자가 자신이 갖고 있는 링컨의 다양한 업적에 관한 책을 언급하자 남자는 여자에게 그 책을 빌려달라고 부탁했다. 따라서 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '책 빌려주기' 이다.

[Expressions]

admirable 존경할 만한  
 admire 존경하다  
 achievement 업적



정답: ①

M: Hi, Grace. I heard you traveled to Istanbul during the summer vacation.  
 W: Right. It was something I'd always wanted to do.  
 M: Great! What did you do there?  
 W: I did so many fun things. However, I wasn't able to go to Dolmabahçe Palace, one of the beautiful tourist attractions in Istanbul. I really wanted to see it.  
 M: Then why didn't you go?  
 W: Actually, I booked a city sightseeing bus tour to visit tourist attractions including Dolmabahçe Palace, but I never made it.  
 M: That's terrible.  
 W: Yeah. I woke up that morning with a stomachache. I thought it would pass but on my way to the bus, I vomited.  
 M: Being sick on vacation is the worst. Did you just rest up in your hotel then?  
 W: Yes, I slept all day and I moved to another city next morning.  
 M: I'm sorry to hear that.

[해설]

여자는 이스탄불 여행 중 복통이 심해서 시내 관광버스를 이용하지 못했고 Dolmabahçe Palace를 관람하지 못했다고 말했으므로 정답은 ① '복통이 매우 심해서'이다.

[Expressions]

tourist attraction 관광 명소  
 stomachache 복통  
 vomit 구토하다



정답: ②

M: Can I help you, ma'am?  
 W: Yes. I'm looking for some plastic binders to use in my office.  
 M: Okay. We have various models right over here. Why don't you take a look?  
 W: Oh, I really like the design of this one. How much is it?  
 M: The model with 40 pockets is \$5, and the model with 20 pockets is \$3.  
 W: I see. I'll take ten of the 40-pocket models.  
 M: All right. Do you need anything else?  
 W: Yes. I need some staplers.  
 M: We only have these standard staplers right now. They're \$4 each.  
 W: I'll take five of them.  
 M: Okay. Since you're spending more than \$60, you'll get \$5 off the total price.  
 W: That's good. And I'll pay in cash.

[해설]

여자는 5달러짜리 바인더 10개와 4달러짜리 스테이플러 5개를 구매하고, 총 금액에서 5달러의 할인을 받는다. 따라서 여자가 지불한 금액은 ② '\$65'이다.

[Expressions]

binder 바인더, 제본 기계  
stapler 스테이플러  
standard 표준의



정답: ③

M: Hey, Agnes. Have you heard about the Global Citizen Competition?  
 W: Yes, I have. Are you going to enter it? You're in the Global Culture Club.  
 M: I definitely am. How about you?  
 W: It's open to high school students across the city, so I'm thinking about it.  
 M: Don't think too long. The competition is on April 9th.  
 W: Oh! That's soon. Then I need to start working on my essay. To enter, you have to submit an essay proposing technology for developing countries, right?  
 M: Yes. You also need to submit a Powerpoint presentation to go with the essay.  
 W: I didn't know that. I'm glad I asked. It's going to be in the Foreign Language Center, right?  
 M: Yeah. Do you want to meet up this weekend to get our work done? I haven't finished my submission yet either.  
 W: Sure. Wouldn't it be amazing if one of us won first place? Can you imagine winning \$1,000?  
 M: That would be amazing!

[해설]

남자와 여자가 Global Citizen 대회에 참가를 희망하면서 대회의 참가 자격, 개최 일자, 개최 장소, 우승 상금은 언급했지만, ③ '수상자 발표일'은 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

competition 대회  
enter 참가하다  
submit 제출하다  
submission 제출(물)



정답: ④

M: Hello, students. Today I'll tell you about a very unique insect. To start with, take a look at this picture. Can you see it? It's a walking stick, a kind of insect. Walking sticks got their name because they look like slow-moving sticks. These insects live in tropical and temperate forests all over the world. They're also the world's longest insects and most of them are up to 12 inches long with their legs extended. Walking sticks spend much of their time in trees, eating leaves. They don't like being alone, so they stay with other walking sticks for companionship. When predators such as birds approach, they try to remain completely still in order to blend in with the branches. How smart!

[해설]

남자가 walking stick의 특성에 대해 설명하면서 그것이 혼자 있는 것을 좋아하지 않는다고 말했으므로, 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것은 ④ '홀로 떨어져 있는 것을 좋아한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

- unique 독특한
- walking stick 대벌레
- tropical 열대의
- temperate 온대의
- extend (팔·다리를) 뻗다
- companionship 교제, 함께 있기
- predator 포식자
- still 가만히 있는, 정지된
- blend in with : (주위 환경에) 섞여들다



정답: ④

W: Honey, here's a list of sightseeing tours I got from the hotel lobby. We should go on one of them.

M: Good idea. Which one would you like to go on?

W: I haven't looked at them yet. Let's choose one together.

M: All right. Well, this one wouldn't be good for you. You have bad motion sickness.

W: Definitely not. I don't like horseback riding. Let's choose one of the others.

M: Okay. I think this one is too short. It's only an hour.

W: Good point. One of the longer ones would be better. And I'd prefer one with an audio guide.

M: Me, too. That'd be helpful to us. So that narrows it down to these two.

W: Hmm.... They both seem good. So why don't we just go on the cheaper one?

M: Sounds good to me. Let's take it tomorrow.

[해설]

두 사람은 여자의 멀미 때문에 말타기 관광을 제외했고, 한 시간보다 더 길면서, 오디오 가이드가 있고, 남은 것 중 더 저렴한 관광을 선택했다. 따라서 두 사람이 선택한 관광 프로그램은 ④이다.

[Expressions]

- sightseeing 관광
- lobby 로비
- motion sickness 멀미
- narrow ~ down to ... ~을 ...으로 좁히다



정답: ①

W: Paul, are you feeling better? I heard you were absent from work yesterday.  
 M: Yeah. I had a cold, but I'm feeling much better today.  
 W: I'm glad to hear that. You probably didn't hear about the environmentalism events the company is planning then.  
 M: No, I didn't. What's going on?  
 W: Well, I heard the main event is to collect all the used disposable cups from each office room.  
 M: Interesting, but what for?  
 W: It's to find out how many disposable cups each office goes through.  
 M: I see. So, what are they going to do after that?  
 W: They're going to choose one employee from the office that has used the fewest cups and that person will win a mug.  
 M: Sounds like it should help us be more environmentally friendly. We do use a lot of cups here.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

감기로 전날 결근했던 남자에게 여자는 회사가 환경에 대한 인식을 높이기 위해서 가장 적은 일회용 컵을 배출하는 사무실의 직원 중 한 명에게 머그잔을 제공하기로 했음을 알려 주었다. 그 행사의 취지에 대해 자신이 이해한 바를 말하는 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '바로 그거예요. 그것은 우리가 일회용 컵을 사용하는 것을 그만두도록 도울 거예요.'이다.

- ② 맞아요. 우리는 그들에게 더 많은 일회용 컵을 제공할 거예요.
- ③ 놀랍네요. 이 멋진 머그잔을 내게 줘서 고마워요.
- ④ 그건 사실이에요. 이 사무실의 모든 이들이 자신의 머그잔을 사용하고 있어요.
- ⑤ 그렇고말고요. 우리는 모든 것을 팔기 위해 더 많은 일회용 컵이 필요할 거예요.

[Expressions]

absent 결근한, 결석한                      disposable 일회용의  
 environmentalism 환경주의              go through ~을 다 써버리다  
 collect 모으다, 수집하다



정답: ④

W: Hey, Chris. How is it going with your science assignment?  
 M: Well, I'm still working on it now.  
 W: So, what's your topic?  
 M: I borrowed an interesting book on astronomy, so I'm writing about the distance between planets in the solar system.  
 W: I love astronomy! Then, do you know which planet is the farthest from the sun?  
 M: It's Pluto.  
 W: How old is your book? Pluto isn't considered a planet anymore. Its status changed years ago.  
 M: Really? But this book says it's the farthest. I wonder when this book was published. [Pause] Oh, it was published in 2004.  
 W: I think you need to refer to other astronomy books. Science is always changing and evolving. So you'd better use the latest scientific material.  
 M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

2004년에 출판된 책을 참고로 과제를 하고 있던 남자에게 여자는 과학이 늘 변하고 있기 때문에 최신의 자료를 사용하도록 조언하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '네 말이 맞아. 난 더 최근에 출판된 책들을 참고할 거야.'이다.

- ① 정말? 그 책을 내게 빌려줘서 정말 고마워.
- ② 물론이야. 그것은 내가 이번 학기에 수강하는 가장 좋아하는 과목이야.
- ③ 동의해. 명왕성이 태양계에서 내가 가장 좋아하는 행성이야.
- ⑤ 그건 사실이야. 난 요즘 오래되었지만 좋은 책들에 심취해 있어.

[Expressions]

assignment 과제                                      refer to 참고하다  
 astronomy 천문학                                      evolve 진화하다  
 planet 행성    material 자료  
 status 위상, 지위



정답: ⑤

W: Alex is the leader of his high school's band. The band is supposed to perform at the school festival this year, but they need a new drummer. So Alex needs to recruit a new member. He asks Kate if she knows anyone. Kate has been in the band for a long time and she knows many musicians. Kate says her friend Mark plays the drums and she thinks he might be open to joining the band. Alex wants Kate to ask Mark about it. In this situation, what would Alex most likely say to Kate?

[해설]

드럼을 연주할 악단 회원을 모집하려고 노력 중인 Alex는 악단 회원인 Kate에게 악기 연주자를 누구든 알고 있는지 묻고, Kate는 자신의 친구인 Mark가 악단에서 드럼을 연주하는 것에 관심이 있을지 모른다고 말한다. 따라서 이런 상황에서 Alex가 Kate에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ 'Mark에게 그가 우리 악단에 가입하는 것에 관심이 있는지 물어봐 줄 수 있니?' 이다.

- ① 넌 악단 리더가 되는 것을 좋아하니?
- ② 넌 우리 악단이 더 많은 회원이 필요하다고 생각하니?
- ③ 우리 악단에서 드럼을 연주하기를 원하니?
- ④ 넌 왜 우리 악단이 그렇게 인기가 없는지 알고 있니?

[Expressions]

band 악단  
 be supposed to ~하기로 되어 있다, ~해야 하다  
 perform 연주하다  
 recruit 모집하다  
 join 가입하다



정답: ④/③

M: Good afternoon! Most of you probably don't think much about your body language or your hand gestures, but they are an important part of culture. If you've ever talked to someone from another culture, you may know that gestures are used differently across cultures. I'd like to give you some examples today to help you avoid some awkward situations. First, holding your palm up can have two very different meanings. In Greece, it's an insult while in much of North America, it means, "stop." Second, the thumbs up sign that you may know as agreement or approval should not be used in Thailand. There, it's a sign of blame. Third, curling your index finger may mean "come here" in many countries, but in the Philippines, it is only for dogs. Lastly, North Americans show affection by patting children on the head with an open palm but touching the top of a person's head is highly offensive in Sri Lanka. Thank you. Are there any questions?

[해설]

16. 남자는 몸짓 언어나 손을 사용한 제스처가 문화에 따라 서로 다른 의미를 갖고 있다는 것을 예를 들어서 설명하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '문화별로 상이한 제스처의 의미'이다.

- ① 외국어 실력을 시험하는 방법
- ② 수화를 배우는 것의 중요성
- ③ 일반적으로 사용되는 몸짓 언어의 유래
- ⑤ 시간에 따른 제스처 의미의 점진적 변화

17. 남자는 손을 사용한 제스처를 설명하면서 손바닥, 엄지손가락, 집게손가락, 머리를 언급했지만, ③ '어깨'는 언급하지 않았다.

- ① 손바닥    ② 엄지손가락    ④ 집게손가락    ⑤ 머리

[Expressions]

awkward 어색한	blame 비난
palm 손바닥	curl 말아 올리다
insult 무례한 짓	index finger 집게손가락
thumb 엄지손가락	affection 애정
agreement 동의	pat 가볍게 두드리다
approval 찬성	offensive 모욕적인, 무례한

빠른 정답

Surplus\*

[1~2번: 마지막 말에 대한 응답 - 짧은 대화] 1 ③ 2 ④	[8번: 이유] 1 ③ 2 ④ 3 ①
[3번: 말의 목적/주제] 1 ① 2 ② 3 ④ 4 ④	[9번: 돈 계산] 1 ③ 2 ③ 3 ④ 4 ②
[4번: 의견/주제] 1 ⑤ 2 ① 3 ④ 4 ① 5 ⑤ 6 ② 7 ⑤	[10번: 언급 유무] 1 ④ 2 ⑤ 3 ④ 4 ③
[5번: 관계/심정/장소] 1 ② 2 ②	[12번: 표] 1 ②
[6번: 그림 일치] 1 ⑤ 2 ④ 3 ⑤	[13~14번: 마지막 말에 대한 응답 - 긴 대화] 1 ④ 2 ① 3 ⑤
[7번: ~일] 1 ④ 2 ① 3 ⑤	[15번: 상황에 적절한 말] 1 ② 2 ①

[1~2번: 마지막 말에 대한 응답 - 짧은 대화]



정답: ③

M: Leah, have you found out how many people are coming to your birthday party on Friday? We need to make a reservation at the restaurant.  
W: Not yet, Dad. I'm still waiting for a few more to respond to my invitation.  
M: The restaurant gets booked up fast on Fridays. Can you call and check with them now?  
W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자의 생일 파티에 몇 명이 올지를 몰라 식당 예약을 할 수 없는 남자가 아직 초대에 응답하지 않은 사람들에게 전화해서 확인해 달라고 요청하고 있으므로, 이에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ③ '알겠어요. 즉시 그들에게 전화해서 그들이 올 건지 물어볼게요.'이다.

- ① 알겠어요. 그들에게 즉시 초대장을 보낼게요.
- ② 물론이에요. 꼭 다른 식당을 예약할게요.
- ④ 그럼요. 제가 식당에 전화해서 예약을 취소할게요.
- ⑤ 네. 제가 그에게 전화해서 파티에 갈 수 없다고 말할게요.

[Expressions]

reservation 예약  
respond 응답하다  
get booked up 예약이 다 차다



정답: ④

W: Jeremy, is it possible to postpone the 2 p.m. meeting a little bit?  
M: Why do you want to do that?  
W: It's taking me longer than I expected to prepare all the materials for the meeting.  
M: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자에게 회의를 미루는 것이 가능한지 물으면서 예상보다 자료 준비에 시간이 오래 걸린다고 말했으므로, 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '알겠어요. 조금 더 늦게 회의를 하는 것이 괜찮은지 알아볼게요.'이다.

- ① 미안하지만, 저는 회의에 갈 시간이 없어요.
- ② 음, 그것이 당신이 회의에 참석할 필요가 있는 이유이군요.
- ③ 저를 믿으세요. 저는 회의 전에 그것 모두를 읽을 거예요.
- ⑤ 걱정하지 마세요. 제가 모두에게 그 회의가 취소되었다고 알릴게요.

[Expressions]

postpone 미루다, 연기하다      inform 알리다  
material 자료                      cancel 취소하다  
attend 참석하다

[3번: 말의 목적/주제]



정답: ①

M: Hello, listeners. I'm Tim with Paradise for Pets. As we all know, dogs love to play outside. Getting exercise reduces their stress and makes them happy. If you have a backyard, creating a playground for your dog is a great way to help it keep fit. Here are some tips on how to build one. First, select a ground cover that suits your dog's age. For instance, if your dog is old, you might want to use something soft like rubber mats to cushion its joints. Also, if your dog likes digging and burying toys, build a sandbox. Finally, put up a fence around the playground. Your dog's safety should always be your top priority. Use these ideas to make your dog a backyard paradise!

[해설]

뒷마당이 있다면 반려견을 위한 놀이터를 만들어 주는 것이 개를 행복하고 건강하게 만든다고 말하면서 놀이터를 만드는 방법들에 대해 설명하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '뒷마당에 반려견 놀이터를 만드는 방법'이다.

[Expressions]

paradise 낙원	cushion 충격을 완화시키다
reduce 줄이다	joint 관절
backyard 뒷마당	dig 파다
playground 놀이터	bury 묻다
fit 건강한	sandbox 모래 상자
select 선택하다	fence 울타리
suit ~에 맞다	top priority 최우선
rubber 고무	



정답: ②

M: Hello, passengers. This is your captain speaking again. We'll arrive at Positano in about thirty minutes. Positano is a lovely seaside village with steep hills and colorful houses. Because of the steepness of the hills, however, many tourists have difficulty carrying their luggage up them. To help you with that, our ferry company has started a service called Lug Carry. With this service, we'll take your luggage to your hotel. Just leave your bags with us and enjoy the spectacular view of the coast. Then your luggage will be at your hotel when you get there. If you're interested in using Lug Carry, please ask our staff. Thank you for your attention. Enjoy the trip!

[해설]

남자는 Lug Carry라고 하는 관광객의 짐을 그들의 호텔까지 가져다주는 서비스에 관하여 설명하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '짐 운반 서비스를 홍보하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

seaside 바닷가, 해변	ferry 페리, 배
steep 비탈진, 가파른	spectacular 장관인, 볼만한
hill 언덕	coast 해안
colorful 형형색색의	

[3번: 말의 목적/주제]



정답: ④

W: Hello, listeners! I'm Rebecca Sanchez with Healthy Life. We all know sleeping is critical for our well-being. But did you know that sleeping on your left side may be the ticket to better health? Why is that? First, it can improve digestion. Our stomach is on our left side, so sleeping on our left allows the stomach to hang naturally. Also, it's good for the heart. It may help to take some pressure off the heart and improve circulation to the heart. In addition, it can relieve pressure on the spine, allowing people with chronic back pain to feel more comfortable. Take this advice and start improving your health tonight. Join me tomorrow for more tips on healthy living.

[해설]

여자는 왼쪽으로 누워 자는 것이 더 좋은 건강을 위한 알맞은 방법일 수도 있다고 하면서, 그렇게 하는 것은 소화를 증진시키고 심장에 좋으며, 만성 요통이 있는 사람들이 더 편안하게 느끼도록 해준다고 설명하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '왼쪽으로 누워 자면 좋은 이유를 설명 하려고'이다.

[Expressions]

critical 대단히 중요한, 비판적인	circulation (혈액) 순환
well-being 행복, 안녕, 복지	relieve 덜어주다, 완화하다
be the ticket to[for]	spine 척추
: ~을 위한 알맞은 방법이다	chronic 만성적
digestion 소화	back pain 요통
take ~ off ~을 덜다	



정답: ④

M: Good morning, everyone. I'm reporter Michael Collins of One-Minute Thought. When we go to restaurants or stores nowadays, we often see kids running around and fooling around. They sometimes bump into other people or are very disruptive. We can also see adults violating public etiquette on the streets or in parks. All of this is evidence that our society is not providing people with sufficient education on public behavior. I'd like to suggest that schools and companies strengthen public etiquette education programs. To build an orderly and peaceful society, we need more well-mannered people. That's my one-minute thought for today!

[해설]

남자는 과거와 달리 요즘 사람들이 공중 예절을 어기는 행동을 하는 이유가 충분한 예절 교육이 제공되지 않기 때문이므로 학교나 기업에서 공중 예절 교육 프로그램이 강화되어야 한다고 말하였으므로, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '공중 예절 교육 강화의 필요성'이다.

[Expressions]

fool around	public etiquette 공중 예절
: (할 일을 안 하고) 장난을 치다	sufficient 충분한
bump into	strengthen 강화하다
: ~에게 부딪히다; ~와 우연히 만나다	orderly 질서 있는
disruptive 문제를 일으키는	well-mannered 예절 바른
violate 어기다, 위반하다	

[4번: 의견/주제]



정답: ㉟

W: Brian. You're drinking hot tea. That's unusual. Are you feeling sick?  
 M: Yeah. I have a pretty bad sore throat.  
 W: I'm sorry to hear that. Did you see a doctor?  
 M: Yes. She prescribed me some medicine. She also said I need to keep the air in my house not too dry.  
 W: That's right. Do you know how to add humidity to the air in your home?  
 M: I found a few tips on the Internet. First, I'm going to dry my laundry on a drying rack in the living room.  
 W: That should help to keep the humidity up. And do you have any houseplants?  
 M: Yeah. They're all on the balcony.  
 W: You should keep them in your living room during the winter.  
 M: Oh, really? Will that also help to increase the humidity in my house?  
 W: Plants release moisture from their stems and leaves that will help to increase the humidity in your home.  
 M: Okay. Thanks for the advice.

[해설]

인후염에 걸린 남자가 실내 습도를 높이기 위한 의사의 조언을 얘기하고 인터넷에서 찾은 조언들에 관해 여자와 대화를 나누었다. 따라서 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉟ '집 안 습도를 높이기 위한 방법'이다.

[Expressions]

sore throat 인후염	houseplant 실내용 화초
prescribe 처방하다	release 배출하다
medicine 약	moisture 수분, 습기
humidity 습도	stem 줄기
drying rack 건조대	



정답: ㉠

W: Samuel, what are you doing on your phone?  
 M: I'm checking the order status of a pair of shoes I ordered online about two weeks ago. It says they haven't even been shipped yet.  
 W: Really? Have you contacted the seller?  
 M: Yes, but they didn't reply to my email and their phone number isn't in service.  
 W: Can you show me the site where you bought the shoes?  
 M: Sure. Here it is.  
 W: Let me see. [Pause] I haven't heard of this site. Oh, no. Look. There aren't any customer reviews.  
 M: Do you check for reviews whenever you buy something online?  
 W: Of course! If there aren't any reviews, you should be careful about trusting the website.  
 M: I should've known that.  
 W: There are also websites where you can check how safe the site is. You should always check a site's trust rating before shopping on it.  
 M: Okay. I will. Thanks for your advice.

[해설]

여자는 2주 전쯤에 온라인으로 주문한 신발의 판매자와 연락이 안 된다는 남자에게 이용 후기가 있는가 확인했는지 물으면서 사이트의 신뢰도 평가를 확인해야 한다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉠ '온라인 판매 사이트의 신뢰도를 확인해야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

status (진행 과정상의) 상태, 상황, 신분, 자격  
 review 비평, 평론  
 trust 신뢰하다, 신임하다; 신뢰, 신임  
 rating 평가, 순위

[4번: 의견/주제]



정답: ④

M: Esther, you look upset. Is something bothering you?  
 W: Is it obvious, Dad? I had an argument with Emily yesterday.  
 M: Emily? You two are really close. What was it about?  
 W: She got angry with me because she thought I wasn't paying attention to her while she was talking to me.  
 M: Were you paying attention to her?  
 W: Of course! I was just sending a text message while listening to her.  
 M: Well, I can understand how she may have felt.  
 W: Really?  
 M: Sure. When you talk to others, you should show that you're interested in what they're saying.  
 W: I see. Come to think of it, I was hardly looking at her while she was talking.  
 M: That probably explains it. It's really important to make eye contact during a conversation. So is using facial expressions and gestures.  
 W: I'll keep that in mind. Thanks for your advice. I'll apologize to her when I see her.  
 M: That's good.

[해설]

남자는 친구와 대화중에 문자 메시지를 보내다가 말다툼을 한 딸에게 다른 사람과 말할 때, 말하고 있는 것에 관심이 있다는 것을 보여 줘야 한다고 하면서 눈을 마주치는 것, 표정과 몸짓을 사용하는 것이 중요하다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '대화중에는 상대방에게 집중하는 태도를 보여 줘야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

upset 속상한  
 bother 신경 쓰이게 하다, 괴롭히다  
 text message 문자 메시지  
 come to think of it 생각해 보니  
 keep ~ in mind ~을 명심하다  
 apologize 사과하다



정답: ①

M: Kimberly, come and look at this video on our school Facebook page.  
 W: Oh, it's a remixed video of one of the singer Yoon's concerts.  
 M: Yeah. Can our school use it without any permission?  
 W: Sure. This video has this backward 'C' in a circle icon, so it's okay.  
 M: What does the icon mean?  
 W: It means that anyone can freely use, modify, or share the video.  
 M: That surprises me. These days, most media content is protected by copyrights.  
 W: I know, but isn't this great? It allows users to create new content like this video.  
 M: That's true. It can help media evolve.  
 W: For sure. I think more media content should be freely shared with the public.  
 M: Me, too. If Yoon's concert had been protected by a copyright, we couldn't enjoy this remix video.  
 W: So true! One creation can lead to another creation! You know it has already had more than 2,000 views since it was uploaded yesterday.  
 M: Wow! That's a lot.

[해설]

여자는 남자에게 원 안에 거꾸로 되어 있는 'C'가 있는 아이콘의 의미를 설명하면서, 사용자들이 미디어 콘텐츠를 수정하고 공유하는 것을 허락함으로써 새로운 콘텐츠가 창조될 수 있으므로, 더 많은 미디어 콘텐츠가 대중에게 자유롭게 공유되어야 한다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '미디어 콘텐츠는 대중에게 자유롭게 공유되어야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

permission 허락, 허가  
 backward 뒤로, 거꾸로  
 modify 수정하다, 바꾸다  
 content 콘텐츠  
 copyright 저작권, 판권  
 evolve 발달하다, 진화하다

[4번: 의견/주제]



정답: ⑤

M: Hi, Ms. Mills. How are you?  
 W: Hello, Mr. Sullivan. I'm okay, but do you remember I told you I was worried about my son?  
 M: Yeah. He only reads comic books, but you want him to read regular books, too, right?  
 W: Yeah. Well, I suggested he read regular books other than comics, but he still doesn't want to.  
 M: Hmm. You should encourage him to read educational comics. That could help.  
 W: Oh, really?  
 M: Yes. My friend's son reads them. He likes them because they're easy for him to understand.  
 W: Oh, I see. I wonder which one I should buy my son.  
 M: Well, why don't you take him to the bookstore and let him choose what he likes best?  
 W: That's a good idea.  
 M: Hopefully, he'll find a comic that motivates him to read more.  
 W: Yeah. That could make him more interested in reading other books.  
 M: Exactly.  
 W: Okay, great. Thanks for the advice.

[해설]

대화 속의 남녀는 만화책만 읽는 여자의 아들이 일반 책을 읽게 하는 방법으로 학습 만화를 아들 스스로 선택하여 읽게 하면 다른 책들을 읽는 것에 더 관심을 갖게 할 수 있다고 했으므로, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은 ⑤ '학습 만화 읽기를 통한 일반 책 읽기 유도'이다.

[Expressions]

comic book 만화책	encourage 권장하다, 고무하다
regular book 일반 책	educational 교육적인
suggest 제안하다	hopefully 바라건대
other than ~ 외에	motivate 동기를 부여하다



정답: ②

M: Sarah, you look pretty tired. Did you stay up late last night?  
 W: No. I just didn't sleep well. I moved to my new place last week. Since then, I haven't been able to sleep well.  
 M: Where did you live before you moved?  
 W: I lived in the countryside.  
 M: Then I wonder if it's because your room isn't dark enough.  
 W: I don't keep the lights on.  
 M: But were there any lights right outside your bedroom window of your old house?  
 W: No. There weren't any lights outside.  
 M: So you're probably used to complete darkness. But your new house is in the city with lights everywhere, right?  
 W: That's true. A lot of light comes in through my window.  
 M: That's probably what's disturbing your sleep.  
 W: I haven't thought of that.  
 M: I think the difference in outdoor lighting at night between the city and the countryside is disturbing your sleep.  
 W: That makes sense.

[해설]

새로운 곳으로 이사를 온 이후로 잠을 잘 잘 수 없다고 하는 여자에게 남자가 새집은 사방에 전등이 있는 도시에 있냐고 묻자, 여자는 그렇다고 하며 많은 불빛이 창문을 통해서 들어온다고 말한다. 이에 남자는 야간 옥외 조명의 차이가 수면을 방해할 수 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '야간 옥외 조명이 수면을 방해할 수 있다.'이다.

[Expressions]

pretty 아주, 매우	be used to ~에 익숙하다
stay up late 밤늦게까지 깨어 있다	disturb 방해하다
countryside 시골	outdoor 옥외의, 야외의
keep lights on 전등을 켜 두다	make sense 일리가 있다

[4번: 의견/주제]



정답: ㉟

M: Sherry, what are you looking at on your phone?  
 W: Look at this! Isn't it terrible how this turtle got caught in this fishing net?  
 M: Oh my! It's because people are so irresponsible. They just throw plastic, nets, fishing lines, and other things into the ocean.  
 W: Right. And most people don't know how much garbage is in the ocean, especially plastic waste.  
 M: I know. And plastic takes so long to break down.  
 W: I know. It floats around on the surface, combines with other plastic and makes big plastic islands.  
 M: I've seen pictures. Plastic is so harmful to marine animals.  
 W: Nets and fishing lines are, too. All of those things can injure or even kill marine animals.  
 M: It's unfortunate that not a lot of people know about this situation.  
 W: I know! People need to be made aware of how bad waste in the ocean is.  
 M: Right. If this continues, things will get even worse.  
 W: For sure.

[해설]

여자가 전화기로 고기잡이 그물에 걸린 거북이를 보면서 대부분의 사람들이 바다에 쓰레기가 얼마나 많이 있는지를 모르고 있으며, 해양 쓰레기가 해양 동물을 부상당하게 하거나 심지어 죽일 수도 있다고 하면서 사람들이 해양 쓰레기가 얼마나 나쁜지를 알게 할 필요가 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉟ '사람들이 해양 쓰레기의 폐해를 깨닫게 해야 한다.'이다.

[Expressions]

fishing net 고기잡이 그물	surface 수면
irresponsible 무책임한	combine with ~와 결합하다
garbage 쓰레기	marine 해양의, 바다의
waste 쓰레기	unfortunate 불행한
break down 분해되다	aware of ~을 알고[깨닫고] 있는
float 떠다니다	

[5번: 관계/심정/장소]



정답: ②

M: Mom, are you free at the moment? I've got something to tell you.  
 W: Sure. What is it, John?  
 M: Do you remember I applied for the international exchange student program last month, but I didn't get accepted?  
 W: Yes, I remember.  
 M: You won't believe this. I ended up getting chosen to enter the program.  
 W: Really? That's fantastic! What happened?  
 M: A student who was originally accepted wasn't able to go for some reason, so I was given the chance to go.  
 W: That's great news! I'm a little worried about you living so far away, but this is a great opportunity for you.  
 M: I'll be okay. This has been my dream since I got into university.  
 W: I know. I'm sure it'll be a wonderful experience.  
 M: Definitely. I can't wait to make friends from all over the world.  
 W: Congratulations, John!

[해설]

남자는 대학에 들어간 이후로 꿈이었던 국제 교환 학생 프로그램에 처음에는 선발되지 않았다가, 한 학생이 가지 못하게 되는 바람에 결국 선발되었다는 소식을 엄마에게 전하고 있다. 이런 상황에서 남자의 심정으로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '신이 난'이다.

- ① 질투하는
- ③ 걱정스러운
- ④ 편안한
- ⑤ 당황스러운

[Expressions]

apply for ~에 지원하다  
 exchange student 교환 학생  
 originally 원래, 본래  
 can't wait to ~ 빨리 ~하고 싶다



정답: ②

M: Thank you for getting the door for me, Ms. Wright.  
 W: My pleasure, Mr. Collins.  
 M: I can't do it with all of these books I'm carrying. Could you press the fifth floor for me?  
 W: No problem. Why are you carrying all those books? Are you coming from a book sale?  
 M: No. These are library books. I'm doing some reading for a research paper.  
 W: I see. I just came from the gym.  
 M: I wondered why you were wearing a tracksuit. I've never seen you in one before.  
 W: I started exercising at the gym last week. I'm doing it every day.  
 M: That's good.  
 W: Yeah. I feel great. Well, here's my floor. Good luck with your research.  
 M: Thanks.

[해설]

남자가 여자에게 문을 열어 주어 감사하다고 하면서 5층을 눌러 달라고 부탁을 하자, 여자는 그러겠다고 말하고 잠시 후에 이번 층에서 내려야 한다고 말하는 것으로 보아, 두 사람이 대화하고 있는 장소로 가장 적절한 곳은 ② '승강기'이다.

[Expressions]

get the door 문을 열어 주다  
 floor 층  
 research paper 연구 논문  
 tracksuit 운동복

[6번: 그림 일치]



정답: ⑤

M: Good afternoon. May I help you?  
 W: Yes. I'm looking for a smartphone case for my friend.  
 M: Okay. They're right over here.  
 W: Umm.. This plain white one is a little too simple. Jenny won't like it much.  
 M: Does your friend like cats? If so, she might like this cat one.  
 W: She likes cats, but that one doesn't have a ring holder. She needs one with a ring holder.  
 M: I understand. This cat case has a ring holder.  
 W: Yeah, but I'd like to take a look at more of those over there. Oh, that one's nice.  
 M: Which one?  
 W: The apple one with a ring holder. I think Jenny would like that one. It's unique.  
 M: This one has just come in, so it costs a bit more than the other ones.  
 W: No problem. She's going to love it. I'll take it.

[해설]

여자는 친구에게 줄 스마트폰 케이스로 링 홀더가 있고, 사과 그림이 있는 것을 선택했으므로, 여자가 구입할 스마트폰 케이스는 ⑤이다.

[Expressions]

plain 무늬가 없는  
 ring holder 링 홀더  
 unique 독특한  
 come in (상품 등이) 들어오다  
 cost (값이) ~이다



정답: ④

W: Hello. May I help you, sir?  
 M: Yes, I'm looking for a watch for my son. He's just graduated from elementary school.  
 W: Men's watches are right over here. How about this analog one with a round face? It's a standard model with Arabic numerals.  
 M: I think the design looks a bit old.  
 W: Okay. What about this one with Roman numerals then? It looks more modern.  
 M: Well, I think my son would like one of these digital watches.  
 W: I see. You can choose among these three models.  
 M: He'd probably like a square face best. That's more his style.  
 W: All right. Then, I recommend this model. This one has a special music function. If you tap this Play icon, you can play music on it.  
 M: That's really cool, but he already can play music on his phone. I'll take the other one.  
 W: Okay. It's \$25. How would you like to pay?  
 M: I'll pay in cash.

[해설]

남자가 아들에게 사 줄 시계를 고르는 상황에서, 시계 바늘이 없는 디지털시계이면서, 정사각형 문자반이 있고, 음악 듣기 기능이 없는 모델을 선택했다. 따라서 남자가 선택한 시계는 ④이다.

[Expressions]

graduate 졸업하다  
 face (시계 등의) 문자반  
 numeral 숫자  
 square 정사각형의  
 function 기능

[6번: 그림 일치]



정답: ㉔

W: How does it feel to be back in the neighborhood you grew up in, honey?  
 M: It feels good. It reminds me of the good old days.  
 W: So which of those five houses is the one you used to live in?  
 M: Try to guess.  
 W: Okay. Hmm.... Is it that one with two trees in the back?  
 M: No, but we did have a tree.  
 W: Then it's definitely one of those three. Was your tree in front of the house or in the back?  
 M: In the back.  
 W: Oh, then it's not that one. Did you have two windows?  
 M: No, we didn't. Now you know which one it is, don't you?  
 W: Yeah, I do. It's that one.  
 M: Yeah, you got it, honey.

[해설]

남자는 자신이 살던 집은 집 뒤쪽에 나무 한 그루가 있고 창문이 두 개가 아니라고 했으므로, 남자가 살던 집은 ㉔이다.

[Expressions]

remind ~ of ... ~에게 ...이 생각나게 하다  
 good old days 좋았던 옛 시절  
 definitely 분명히

[7번: ~일]



정답: ④

W: Honey, what are you doing in the kitchen? Did you get off work early today?  
 M: Yes. Today is the first “Family Day” at my work.  
 W: Oh, you told me about that. Your company allows you to leave work early once a month to spend time with your family.  
 M: That’s right.  
 W: So, are you going to cook dinner for us?  
 M: Yeah, I’m planning on making a special dinner for you and the kids. What do you think about shrimp pasta?  
 W: Sounds good to me, but we’re out of shrimp. I’ll go buy some at the store.  
 M: Don’t worry. I stopped there on my way home. Go ahead and open the refrigerator.  
 W: Wow, you got shrimp and a cheesecake! I’ll set the table while you cook.  
 M: No, I’ll do that.  
 W: Will you? Then I’ll call the kids and tell them to get home on time for dinner.  
 M: Okay. Everything will be ready in an hour.

[해설]

한 달에 한 번 시행되는 ‘가족의 날’을 맞아 일찍 집에 퇴근하여 가족들을 위해 저녁 식사를 준비하고 있는 남자에게 여자가 상을 차리겠다고 하자, 남자는 자기가 상을 차리겠다고 하고 여자는 그럼 저녁 식사 시간에 맞춰 오라고 아이들에게 전화하겠다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ ‘자녀들에게 전화하기’이다.

- ① 새우 사러 가기
- ② 저녁상 차리기
- ③ 남편이 저녁 식사 요리하는 것 돕기
- ⑤ 케이크와 새우를 냉장고에 넣기

[Expressions]

get off work 퇴근하다  
 shrimp 새우  
 be out of ~이 다 떨어지다  
 refrigerator 냉장고



정답: ①

[Telephone rings.]  
 M: Hello. Dave speaking.  
 W: Hello, Uncle Dave. It’s Sandy.  
 M: Oh, hi, Sandy. How’s college going?  
 W: Pretty good. I’m going on a trip with some friends to New York during spring break next month. Maybe we can meet up while I’m there.  
 M: Sure. Just let me know where you’re staying and I’ll try to meet up with you.  
 W: Okay. I’ll email you later.  
 M: Great. So what do you plan on doing in New York?  
 W: On the first day, we’re taking a tour of Manhattan.  
 M: Then I can show you around Manhattan.  
 W: That’d be great, but we’ve already booked a city tour. We’re also planning to see a musical.  
 M: Oh, that’ll be fun. Have you thought about what musical to see?  
 W: Not yet. There are so many musicals to choose from. Could you recommend one for us to see?  
 M: Sure. I’ll see what’s playing and then email you.  
 W: That’d be great. Thanks.

[해설]

봄방학 중에 친구들과 함께 뉴욕 여행을 가기로 한 여자가 뉴욕에 사는 삼촌과 전화 통화를 하는 상황이다. 뉴욕 여행 계획을 묻는 남자의 말에, 여자는 시티 투어로 맨해튼을 관광할 계획이라고 하면서 뮤지컬도 볼 계획인데, 뮤지컬이 너무 많으니 불만한 것을 추천해 달라고 부탁하고 있다. 따라서 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ① ‘뮤지컬 추천해 주기’이다.

[Expressions]

meet up with ~ (특히 약속하여) ~와 만나다  
 recommend 추천 하다

[7번: ~일]



정답: ㉔

[Telephone rings.]

M: Hello.

W: Hello, Kevin. It's Mom.

M: Mom, where are you? Have you landed at Heathrow?

W: No, I'm still in New York. I was going to return home today, but my flight has been canceled because of bad weather.

M: Oh, that's too bad. Will you be able to come home tomorrow?

W: I think so. Is everything all right there?

M: Yeah. Except for the air conditioner. It stopped working yesterday.

W: I heard that from your father.

M: He tried to fix it, but he couldn't.

W: I think we'll have to call the repair center. I'll take care of it tomorrow.

M: I can do that now. Just let me know the phone number.

W: That'd be great! I'll send it to you by text message.

M: Okay.

[해설]

나쁜 날씨로 인해 비행기가 취소되어 집에 오지 못하는 여자가 남자(아들)에게 전화를 걸어 안부를 묻는 상황이다. 에어컨이 고장 났는데 아빠가 고칠 수 없었다고 말하는 남자에게 여자가 수리 센터에 전화해야 하는데 내일 돌아가서 자신이 처리할 것이라고 말하자, 남자는 전화번호만 알려 주면 자기가 할 수 있다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '에어컨 수리 센터에 전화하기'이다.

[Expressions]

land 도착하다, 착륙하다

cancel 취소하다

fix 고치다, 수리하다

take care of ~을 처리하다, 돌보다

[8번: 이유]



정답: ③

W: Jason, you're already here. I'm sorry I'm late.  
 M: That's okay. I already ordered coffee and some snacks. Is that okay?  
 W: Sure. I emailed you the photos that we took at the Young Graduates Party. Did you get them?  
 M: No. Did you send them to my Globalmail account?  
 W: Yes. That's the only email account of yours I have.  
 M: Right, but I've deleted that account.  
 W: Why? Is it because Globalmail doesn't offer much space?  
 M: No. I still had a lot of space left.  
 W: Then why did you do that?  
 M: I was getting too many junk email messages. So I created a new email account.  
 W: That reminds me of what happened to Eric. You know him, right?  
 M: Yeah. He's your coworker. What about him?  
 W: His email account was hacked recently. He opened a spam email without thinking.  
 M: Oh my! We have to be really careful about that these days.

[해설]

남자가 너무 많은 정크 메일을 받아서 새로운 이메일 계정을 만들었다고 했으므로, 남자가 Globalmail의 계정을 삭제한 이유는 ③ '정크 메일이 많이 와서'이다.

[Expressions]

account 계정  
 junk email 광고 메일  
 hack 해킹하다



정답: ④

[Cell phone rings.]  
 W: Hi, Dan. What's up? Are you still shopping at the mall?  
 M: Hi, Emily. No, I'm not. I just got back home and now I'm heading out to the gym.  
 W: You're really into working out these days. So, why did you call me?  
 M: I'm sorry to tell you this, but I won't be able to go hiking with you tomorrow.  
 W: Really? Why? We planned this weeks ago.  
 M: I know, sorry.  
 W: Don't tell me you were called into work again.  
 M: No, that's not it. My grandparents' farm was damaged pretty badly in the storm last night, so my family needs me.  
 W: I'm sorry to hear that. So, are you going there to help your grandparents?  
 M: No, only my parents are, so I have to take care of my younger brothers at home.  
 W: I see. Then let's go hiking some other time.  
 M: Definitely.

[해설]

조부모님의 농장이 폭풍으로 피해를 입어 부모님이 조부모님을 도와드리러 가기 때문에 남겨진 남동생들을 돌봐야 해서 하이킹을 갈 수 없다고 말했으므로, 남자가 하이킹을 가지 못하는 이유는 ④ '동생들을 돌봐야 해서'이다.

[Expressions]

head out to ~로 가다  
 be into ~에 열중하다  
 badly 심하게  
 some other time 다음에, 언젠가

[8번: 이유]



정답: ①

W: Mike, you've been very busy these days.  
 M: Yeah. I have a project that's due next week and another important project right after that.  
 W: Oh, that sounds tough. Didn't you tell me you're going to Hawaii for a friend's wedding next month?  
 M: Yes, but I'm afraid I can't go.  
 W: Do you think you'll be too busy with work projects?  
 M: It's not because of that. Actually, I couldn't get a flight ticket.  
 W: That's too bad. I guess it's not easy to get a ticket to Hawaii at this time of year. Next month is the holiday season.  
 M: I should have booked my flight in advance, but I forgot.  
 W: I see. Then you should congratulate him on his wedding in some other way.  
 M: Yes. I'm discussing what to do with some others who can't attend the wedding.  
 W: How nice!

[해설]

하와이에서 열리는 친구 결혼식에 참석할 예정이었던 남자는 깜빡 잊고 미리 예약을 하지 않아 항공권을 구하지 못해 결혼식에 갈 수 없다고 말하고 있다. 따라서 남자가 친구 결혼식에 참석할 수 없는 이유는 ① '항공권을 구하지 못해서'이다.

[Expressions]

due 예정된  
 tough 힘든, 어려운  
 congratulate 축하하다

[9번: 돈 계산]



정답: ㉓

M: Honey, we should buy some things for our camping trip next Saturday.  
 W: Oh, I totally forgot. Let's do that now on the Camp Town website.  
 M: I've already started. What do you think about these folding chairs? They're \$50 each.  
 W: Oh, that's the style I want. Let's get two of them.  
 M: Okay. We also need some firewood. They have a big box of firewood for \$60.  
 W: But we have some left over from last year, so why don't we buy this smaller one, which costs \$40?  
 M: Okay. What else do we need?  
 W: We need a lantern. Do you remember ours broke last year?  
 M: That's right. Let's see. What do you think of this LED lantern? It's just \$20, and if we buy one, we get one free.  
 W: What a good deal! Let's get that deal.  
 M: Okay. I guess that's all we need. I'll place the order.  
 W: Great.

[해설]

두 사람은 다음 주 캠핑 여행을 위해 개당 50달러인 접이식 의자를 두 개, 40달러인 작은 장작 상자 한 개, 개당 20달러인 LED 손전등 하나를 주문하기로 했으므로, 두 사람이 지불할 금액은 ㉓ '\$160'이다.

[Expressions]

folding chair 접이식 의자  
 firewood 장작  
 break 고장나다, 부서지다  
 place an order 주문하다



정답: ㉓

[Telephone rings.]  
 M: Taylor's Auto Service. How may I help you?  
 W: Hi, this is Susan Lopez. I dropped off my car yesterday. Is it ready for pickup?  
 M: Yes, it is.  
 W: Great. I'll come pick it up after three. And how much are the oil change and the new brake pads?  
 M: It's \$80 for the oil change including the oil filter and \$200 for the pads.  
 W: Okay. And did you check the battery?  
 M: Yes. It's still good. It'll be okay for a while. But one of your headlights was out, so I replaced it.  
 W: All right. How much is that?  
 M: It's \$20.  
 W: Okay. I have a 10% off coupon that I'd like to use.  
 M: No problem. We'll take that off the total for you.  
 W: Thanks. I'll be in later.  
 M: See you around three.

[해설]

오일 교환은 80달러이고 브레이크 패드는 200달러이며, 헤드라이트 교체가 20달러로 합계가 300달러인데 10% 할인 쿠폰을 사용했으므로, 여자가 지불할 금액은 ㉓ '\$270'이다.

[Expressions]

drop off ~을 맡기다  
 pickup (물건을) 찾으러 감  
 replace 교체하다  
 take ~ off ... ~을 ...에서 빼다[깎다]

[9번: 돈 계산]



정답: ④

W: Hello. How may I help you?  
 M: Hi, I'd like to buy a table tennis racket and some balls.  
 W: Okay. Which racket would you like, a high-quality one or a normal one?  
 M: I'd like a normal one.  
 W: All right. We have two models. This one is \$40, and this one is \$50.  
 M: Let me hold them. [Pause] The more expensive one looks much better.  
 W: It's made with better rubber. And it's on sale right now, so you can get 10% off that price.  
 M: Great. I'll take it. And how much are the table tennis balls?  
 W: Packs of 3 are \$3, and packs of 6 are \$5. How many balls do you need?  
 M: I'd like to buy two 6-packs. Do you take credit cards?  
 W: We do. I'll check you out over there.

[해설]

남자는 50달러짜리 탁구채 하나를 10퍼센트 할인을 받아 사고, 한 팩에 5달러인 탁구공을 두 팩 사겠다고 했으므로 남자가 지불할 금액은 ④ '\$55'이다.

[Expressions]

high-quality 고품질의, 고급의  
 rubber 고무



정답: ②

M: Good afternoon, Amanda. How can I help you?  
 W: Good afternoon, Robert. I want to get some shrimp to barbecue tonight. How much are they?  
 M: Fresh shrimp are \$40 a kilo and frozen are half that price.  
 W: I'll have two kilos of frozen shrimp.  
 M: Anything else? We've got fresh oysters today. They're \$13 a kilo.  
 W: They look nice. Can you give me one kilo for \$10?  
 M: I'm sorry, but I can't go any lower. \$13 is already a reduced price.  
 W: No problem. Give me one kilo of oysters, too.  
 M: So, you want two kilos of frozen shrimp and one kilo of oysters.  
 W: That's right. Oh, I also need barbecue sauce.  
 M: This barbecue sauce is \$2, but I'll give it to you for free.  
 W: Thanks a lot. Here's my credit card.  
 M: Thank you.

[해설]

여자는 1kg당 40달러인 생새우의 절반 가격인 냉동 새우 2kg(\$20×2kg=\$40), 생굴 1kg(\$13), 2달러짜리 바비큐 소스를 사고 싶다고 하는데, 남자가 바비큐 소스는 공짜로 준다고 했으므로, 여자가 지불할 금액은 ② '\$53'이다.

[Expressions]

shrimp 새우  
 frozen 냉동된  
 go lower (물건 값을) 더 깎아 주다

[10번: 언급 유무]



정답: ④

W: Hi, I'm looking for an electric shaver.  
 M: Okay. This is a really good one. It's cordless and it has a rotating blade that gives a really smooth shave.  
 W: How much is it?  
 M: It's \$280.  
 W: And is it waterproof?  
 M: Yes. It can even be used in the shower.  
 W: That's nice. Does it come with a travel case?  
 M: Yes, it does.  
 W: Great. I'm buying it for my husband. He goes on business trips a lot. How long does it take to fully charge the battery?  
 M: One hour. And the charging unit has a built-in cleaner, too.  
 W: Really? It actually cleans the shaver, too?  
 M: Yes. Just put the shaver in the unit and it'll automatically clean and charge it.  
 W: That's great. I'll take it.

[해설]

여자는 남편을 위해 전기면도기를 구입하고 있는데, 전기면도기에 관해 가격, 여행용 케이스, 충전 시간, 세척 방법은 언급되었으나 ④ '보증 기간'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

electric shaver 전기면도기  
 rotate 회전하다  
 blade (칼 등의) 날  
 waterproof 방수의  
 built-in 내장된



정답: ⑤

W: Peter, you've been busy on your computer all morning. What are you working on?  
 M: I'm filling out an application for an Alexia Scholarship.  
 W: Right. You told me you were applying for scholarships. Can anyone apply for that?  
 M: Pretty much. It's open to all college students who want to impact social change.  
 W: So you are interested in doing research on social change?  
 M: Yes. To apply for the scholarship, I need to submit a written proposal that addresses a social problem and gives solutions.  
 W: I see. When is the application deadline?  
 M: This Friday. So I have only three days left.  
 W: That's why you're working so hard on it. When will the winners be announced?  
 M: Around April 30.  
 W: I'll keep my fingers crossed for you.

[해설]

두 사람이 Alexia 장학금에 관해 대화를 나누면서 신청 자격, 신청자 제출물, 신청 마감일, 수혜자 발표일은 언급했지만, ⑤ '지급액'은 언급하지 않았다.

[Expressions]

application 신청서	proposal 제안서
scholarship 장학금	address (어려운 문제를) 다루다
apply for ~에 지원하다	solution 해결책
research 연구	keep one's fingers crossed for
submit 제출하다	: ~을 위해 행운을 빌어 주다

[10번: 언급 유무]



정답: ④

W: Ryan, have you been to Sunny Hills Shopping Mall yet?  
 M: You mean the new shopping mall on Vernon Street? I haven't been there yet. How about you?  
 W: I went there last Friday. It's a beautiful 10-story building and there are various kinds of stores in it.  
 M: Cool. Is there anything else besides stores?  
 W: Yes. There's tons of stuff. There's an indoor playground and even mini golf.  
 M: Sounds perfect for my family! It's open on Sundays, right?  
 W: Yes. It's open every day except Monday. It doesn't close until midnight, either.  
 M: I see. I think I'll go there with my family this Sunday.  
 W: You'll have a really good time.  
 M: Thanks for letting me know.

[해설]

Sunny Hills 쇼핑몰에 관해 위치, 건물 층수, 오락 시설, 휴업일은 언급되었지만, ④ '매장 개수'는 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

besides ~ 이외에  
 tons of 매우 많은  
 indoor playground 실내 놀이터  
 midnight 자정



정답: ③

W: What are you reading, honey?  
 M: It's a flyer for the 2019 Outstanding Employee Award at my work.  
 W: Oh, you won last year's award. Are you qualified to apply this year, too?  
 M: Yes, I am. It doesn't matter whether you won previously or not. It's open to any employee who creates a positive work environment for the year.  
 W: That's good.  
 M: I'm trying to decide if I should apply again this year.  
 W: I think you should. When is the deadline to apply?  
 M: I have to submit the application form by November 30th.  
 W: I see. Will the winners get the same prizes as last year?  
 M: Almost the same except the prize money has gone up by \$50. It was \$200 last year.  
 W: Wow! Is the award ceremony on the last day of the year again?  
 M: That's right.  
 W: I hope you win this year's award, too.

[해설]

2019 Outstanding Employee Award에 관해 지원 자격, 신청 마감일, 상금, 시상 일자는 언급되었지만, ③ '수상 인원'은 언급되지 않았다.

[Expressions]

outstanding 우수한, 뛰어난	submit 제출하다
qualified 자격이 있는	application form 신청서
matter 중요하다, 문제가 되다	award ceremony 시상식
previously 이전에	

[12번: 표]



정답: ㉔

M: Honey, here's a flyer for some Internet service plans. We should get a new plan.  
 W: If there's a good one, why not?  
 M: Our current service is only 50 Mbps, which is so slow. I say we get one faster than that.  
 W: I agree. And let's not choose one that has a 24-month commitment.  
 M: Why?  
 W: I want to be able to change plans in case a better one comes along.  
 M: All right, that's a good point. This plan here seems to be good, but I think \$55 a month is too much money for us.  
 W: I agree. So we're left with these two plans.  
 M: Well, I like the service plan that provides the voice recognition device. It'd be really useful, especially when we're doing housework.  
 W: Oh, I see. Then let's choose the one with voice recognition.  
 M: Okay. I'll call to change our service plan.

[해설]

두 사람이 선택한 인터넷 서비스 상품은 다운로드 속도가 50 Mbps보다 더 빠르고, 24개월 약정이 없고, 월 55달러보다 싸고, 음성 인식 장치를 제공하는 것이므로, 두 사람이 가입할 인터넷 서비스 상품은 ㉔이다.

[Expressions]

flyer (광고·안내용) 전단  
 current 현재의  
 commitment 약정, 약속  
 recognition 인식  
 housework 집안일, 살림

[13~14번: 마지막 말에 대한 응답 - 긴 대화]



정답: ④

W: Hi, Sam. What's that wooden box for?  
 M: I'm growing earthworms in it.  
 W: Earthworms? Is it for your school project or something?  
 M: No. After I learned about earthworms in my biology class, I started to grow them. They're considered angels of the earth.  
 W: Of course I know earthworms make soil healthy and fertile, but still, I think they're disgusting. So why are you growing them?  
 M: I'm going to use them to get rid of food waste at my house.  
 W: Oh, do they eat food waste?  
 M: Yes. They eat leftover fruits, vegetables, and even egg shells.  
 W: That's great! You're taking your own steps to live a more eco-friendly lifestyle.  
 M: Right. Also, the worms turn my food waste into a rich, natural fertilizer I can use for my plants.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

여자가 남자에게 나무 상자 안에 지렁이를 키우고 있는 이유를 묻자, 지렁이가 음식물 쓰레기를 먹어 제거해 줄 뿐만 아니라 그것을 식물을 키우는 데 쓸 수 있는 비옥한 천연 비료로 만들어 준다고 답하고 있다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ④ '와, 그건 일석이조와 같네.'이다.

- ① 네 말이 정말 맞아. 행동이 말처럼 쉽지 않아.
- ② 글썄, 서두르면 일을 망치니까, 천천히 해.
- ③ 물론이지. 건강한 식물을 키우는 건 어렵지 않아.
- ⑤ 멋지다! 우리의 음식물 쓰레기를 줄일 수 있는 방법을 찾아보자.

[Expressions]

earthworm 지렁이	eco-friendly 환경친화적인
soil 토양	turn ~ into ... ~을 ...으로 바꾸다
fertile 비옥한	fertilizer 비료
disgusting 혐오스러운	haste 서두름
get rid of ~을 없애다	kill two birds with one stone 일석이조
leftover 남은, 나머지의	



정답: ①

W: Honey, could you come here and help me?  
 M: Sure. What's up?  
 W: The washing machine isn't filling with water. I think there's something wrong with the water hose.  
 M: Let me see. Whoa. The water in the hose is completely frozen.  
 W: Oh, no. That's not good.  
 M: It's because it's been so cold these days. And today is the coldest day.  
 W: Is there anything that we can do? We have lots of dirty clothes to wash.  
 M: We can try pouring some hot water onto the hose to melt the frozen water, but that'll take a long time. And I'm not even sure if that'll work.  
 W: Then what should we do? We need clean socks and underwear for tomorrow.  
 M: Well, I wonder if there are some washing machines we can use somewhere nearby.  
 W: \_\_\_\_\_

[해설]

추운 날씨 때문에 세탁기의 호스 속의 물이 얼어서 세탁기를 사용할 수 없는 상황에서 여자가 세탁할 옷이 많고 깨끗한 양말과 속옷이 필요하다고 말하자, 남자는 근처 어딘가에 이용 가능한 세탁기가 있는지 궁금하다고 말했다. 따라서 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '그럼, 빨래방을 이용합시다.'이다.

- ② 이 세탁기는 최신 모델이에요.
- ③ 알았어요. 내가 일기예보를 지금 확인할게요.
- ④ 물론이에요. 어제부터 날씨가 따뜻해지고 있어요.
- ⑤ 난 늘 수리공이 되기를 원했어요.

[Expressions]

washing machine 세탁기	pour 붓다, 따르다
hose 호스	melt 녹이다
completely 완전히	underwear 속옷
frozen 얼어붙은	self-service laundry 빨래방

[13~14번: 마지막 말에 대한 응답 - 긴 대화]



정답: ㉔

[Knocking sounds]

M: Come in, please.  
 W: Good afternoon, Professor Kim.  
 M: Hi, Judy. Thanks for stopping by. Have a seat.  
 I just wanted to talk about your research paper that you asked me to read.  
 W: Oh, thank you.  
 M: Overall, it looks great, but there are some problems. I found some incorrect information. Take a look at the highlighted parts.  
 W: Really? Hmm, I found most of the information you highlighted on the Internet.  
 M: That could be a problem. How much do you rely on the Internet for getting your information?  
 W: A lot. It's really convenient.  
 M: I know that, but be careful because a lot of information on the Internet isn't reliable because it's easy to modify or distort.  
 W: Ah, I understand.  
 M: I'm not saying not to use the Internet, but always check if it's true.  
 W: All right. I'll double-check any information I find on the Internet.

[해설]

여자의 연구 논문에서 발견된 잘못된 정보가 인터넷 상의 정보임을 알게된 뒤 남자는 여자에게 인터넷에 있는 정보가 잘못된 것일 수 있으므로 그것이 사실인지 항상 확인하라고 조언하고 있다. 이런 남자의 조언에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것은 ㉔ '알겠습니다. 제가 인터넷에서 찾는 어떤 정보든 재확인하겠습니다.'이다.

- ① 걱정하지 마세요. 제 논문을 확인해 줄 다른 사람을 찾아 보겠습니다.
- ② 죄송합니다. 제 연구 논문을 위한 다른 주제를 생각해 보겠습니다.
- ③ 정말요? 저는 제가 인터넷에서 찾는 모든 것을 확인하는데 익숙합니다.
- ④ 음, 제 연구의 신뢰성을 향상시킬 방법을 저는 모르겠습니다.

[Expressions]

stop by 잠시 들르다	reliable 믿을 수 있는
research paper 연구 논문	modify 수정하다
overall 전반적으로	distort 왜곡하다
incorrect 부정확한	be used to ~에 익숙하다
convenient 편리한	

[15번: 상황에 적절한 말]



정답: ②

W: Dave is a high school student who dreams of becoming a hotel manager in the future. He visits his school guidance counselor to ask for advice on what to do to achieve his dream. The counselor tells Dave that getting some actual work experience at a hotel is a good step. One day, one of Dave's friends tells him that a new hotel recently opened up in town. Dave thinks it's a perfect place to get some work experience, so he goes to the hotel to talk with the manager. After he meets the manager, he wants to ask him if they're currently hiring a part-timer. In this situation, what would Dave most likely say to the hotel manager?

[해설]

장래에 호텔 매니저가 되기를 꿈꾸는 Dave가 최근 시내에 새로 문을 연 호텔에서 실무 경력을 쌓기 위해 호텔 매니저에게 현재 시간제 근무자를 고용하고 있는지 물어 보기를 원하고 있다. 따라서 Dave가 호텔 매니저에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ② '당신의 호텔에 시간제 근무 자리가 있나요?'이다.

- ① 어떻게 제가 호텔 방을 예약할 수 있나요?
- ③ 호텔 매니저가 되는 방법을 저에게 알려 주시겠어요?
- ④ 호텔 산업에서 얼마나 오래 일하고 계세요?
- ⑤ 그 새 호텔이 언제 개장하기로 되어 있는지 아세요?

[Expressions]

achieve 달성하다, 성취하다	part-timer 아르바이트
actual 실제의	opening 빈자리, 공석
work experience 업무 경험	industry 산업
hire 고용하다	



정답: ①

W: The Bakers have an old computer at home. It has become too slow to work on, so they decide to buy a new one. A brand-new pre-assembled computer with the latest components is pretty expensive. So, Mr. Baker thinks it'll be better to buy all of the components separately and assemble the computer himself, which would be significantly cheaper. Mrs. Baker doesn't like his idea, because he has never assembled a computer before and doesn't know how to do it. She thinks they should buy a pre-assembled computer rather than assembling one. In this situation, what would Mrs. Baker most likely say to her husband?

[해설]

새 컴퓨터를 사야 하는데 부품을 따로 구매하여 컴퓨터를 직접 조립하는 것이 더 저렴하므로 조립을 하는 것이 좋다고 생각하는 Baker 씨와는 반대로 Baker 부인은 남편이 컴퓨터를 조립한 적이 한 번도 없고 조립 방법도 모르므로 조립된 컴퓨터를 사야 한다고 생각한다. 따라서 Baker 부인이 남편에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것은 ① '컴퓨터를 조립하지 말고 하나 사도록 합시다.'이다.

- ② 낡은 컴퓨터가 조립된 컴퓨터보다 더 좋아요.
- ③ 당신은 우리가 정말로 새 컴퓨터를 사야 한다고 생각하세요?
- ④ 나는 컴퓨터에 너무 많은 돈을 쓰고 싶지 않아요.
- ⑤ 낡은 컴퓨터를 재활용 센터에 가져가는 게 어때요?

[Expressions]

brand-new 신형의	separately 따로따로, 별도로
pre-assembled 미리 조립된	assemble 조립하다
latest 최신의	significantly 상당히, 크게
component 부품, 성분	